3.3 Biodiversity assessment

Prepared for Gullen Wind Farm Pty. Ltd.

Proposed development the Gullen Range wind farm, southern tablelands of New South Wales



Biodiversity Assessment

prepared by



July 2008

nghenvironmental prints all documents on sugar cane paper made from 100% bagasse (a by-product of sugar production).

Job title



Document Verification

Proposed Development of the Gullen Range wind farm southern tablelands of New South Wales

Documer	nt Title	Biodive	ersity Assessment				
File Loca	tion	\\Serve	er\NGH-Active\Project	s\Epuro	n\Goulburn wind farm	ns\Biodiversi	ity
Revisio n	Date	Prepar	ed by	Check	ed by	Approved	by
1	31-07- 07	name	Brooke Marshall	name	Nick Graham-Higgs	name	Nick Graham-Higgs
		Sign.	Barblatt.	Sign.	NA WI.	Sign.	NA WA.
	31-07- 07	name	Steve Sass	name	Steve Sass	name	
		Sign.	da.	Sign.	de.	Sign.	
	13-03- 08	name	Brooke Marshall	name	Nick Graham-Higgs	name	Nick Graham-Higgs
		Sign.	Barblall.	Sign.	NA WI.	Sign.	NA WU.
Post validation	16-07- 08	name	Brooke Marshall	name	Nick Graham-Higgs	name	Nick Graham-Higgs
		Sign.	Barblall.	Sign.	NAGU.	Sign.	NA GAL.

1/216 carp street (po box 470) **bega** nsw 2550 australia **t** 61 2 6492 8333 **f** 61 2 6494 7773 web: www.nghenvironmental.com.au email: ngh@nghenvironmental.com.au

> 9b jingarie pl **dunsborough** wa 6281 australia t 61 8 9756 7993 f 61 2 6494 7773

1/44 fitzmaurice st (po box 5464) **wagga wagga** nsw 2650 australia t 61 2 6971 9696 f 61 2 6971 9693

206/410 elizabeth street surry hills **sydney** nsw 2073 australia t 61 2 9499 4310 f 61 2 9499 4311

Table of Contents

1.	INTR	ODUCTION	. 1
2.	THE	PROPOSAL	. 3
	2.1.	Description of the locations	3
	2.2.	Proposed works and associated impacts	
	2.2.1.	Proposed works	
	2.2.2.	Associated impacts	
3.	REGI	ONAL CONTEXT	13
	3.1.1.	Bioregion and subcatchment overview	.13
	3.1.2.	Regional flora	
	3.1.3.	Regional fauna	. 14
	3.1.4.	Corridors	. 14
	3.1.5.	Matters of national significance	.16
4.	FLOF	RA AND ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES	17
	4.1.	Approach and methodology	17
	4.1.1.	Preliminary assessments	
	4.1.2.	Survey effort and limitations	.17
	4.2.	Results	19
	4.2.1.	Vegetation types	. 19
	4.2.2.	Disturbance and weeds	.23
	4.2.3.	Plant species of conservation significance	.29
	4.2.4.	Vegetation communities of conservation significance	.29
5.	FAUM	NA	34
	5.1.	Approach and methodology	
	5.1.1.	Preliminary assessments	
	5.1.2.	Survey effort and limitations	.34
	5.2.	Survey results	42
	5.2.1.	Fauna habitat in the study area	
	5.2.2.	Species recorded onsite	.47
	5.2.3.	Threatened species	.49
6.	CON	STRAINTS SUMMARY	53
	6.1.1.	Kialla	
	6.1.2.	Bannister	.53
	6.1.3.	Pomeroy	
	6.1.4.		
	6.1.5.	Access and electricity easements route assessment	.59

i

7.	DISC	USSION OF IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES	62
	7.1.	Construction impacts	62
	7.2.	Operational impacts	64
	7.2.1.	Direct impacts (blade strike)	64
	7.2.2.	Indirect impacts (habitat utilisation)	
	7.2.3.	Decommissioning impacts	
8.	CON	CLUSION AND MITIGATION SUMMARY	69
	8.1.	Direct habitat impacts - offsetting	69
	8.2.	Direct impacts – fauna monitoring	69
	8.3.	Construction impacts	70
	8.4.	Operational impacts	71
	8.5.	Decommissioning impacts	71
9.	REF	ERENCES	72
APF	PEND	CES	1 -
		X A: FLORA LIST	- 2 -
/ \		Composite flora list	
		Species lists for areas which could be regarded as belonging to an	
		ngered Ecological Community	
APF	PEND	X B: FAUNA LIST	· 17 -
	B.1: F	aunal species recorded during surveying for each location	- 18 -
	B: 2 N	licrobat analysis	- 23 -
APF	PEND	X C: FOLLOW-UP SPRING REPTILE SURVEY	· 24 -
APF	PEND	X D: THREATENED SPECIES EVALUATION	· 30 -
	D.1 Fl	ora impact evaluation	- 31 -
		auna impact evaluation	
APF		X E: ASSESSMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE	
	E.1 S	even-part Test (TSC Act listed species and communities):	- 49 -
	E.2 Pi	rincipal significant impact assessment (EPBC Act listed species a	nd
		nunities)	
		EC hreatened flora	
		Theatened fauna	
		Aigratory species	
		X F: BIRD RISK ASSESSMENT	
<i>,</i> ,, ,		sk assessment	
		onclusion	
	1.2.0		- 07 -

APPENDIX G: MATTERS OF NATIONAL SIGNIFIC	CANCE REPORT - 69 -
APPENDIX H: PHOTOGRAPHS	
H.1 Kialla	71 -
H.2 Bannister	- 72 -
H.3 Pomeroy	- 73 -
H.4 Gurrundah	- 74 -

List of Figures

Figure 1-1 Location of the proposed Gullen Range wind farm2
Figure 2-1 Site boundaries4
Figure 2-2 Kialla site boundaries (autumn survey red, spring survey green)
Figure 2-3 Bannister site boundaries: (autumn survey red, spring survey green)6
Figure 2-4 Pomeroy site boundaries7
Figure 2-5 Gurrundah site boundaries8
Figure 2-6 Location of the assessment area (development envelope)12
Figure 3-1 Potential regional corridors15
Figure 4-1 Kialla: Vegetation types. Figure 4-2 Bannister: Vegetation types
Figure 4-3 Pomeroy: Vegetation types. Figure 4-4 Gurrundah: Vegetation types
Figure 5-1 Fauna survey effort: Kialla38
Figure 5-2 Fauna survey effort: Bannister
Figure 5-3 Fauna survey effort: Pomeroy40
Figure 5-4 Fauna survey effort: Gurrundah41
Figure 6-1 Kialla key biodiversity constraints55
Figure 6-2 Bannister key biodiversity constraints56
Figure 6-3 Pomeroy key biodiversity constraints57
Figure 6-4 Gurrundah key biodiversity constraints58
Figure 6-5 Easement and access routes: annotated assessment61
Figure C-1 Quality threatened reptile constraints mapping: Bannister, Pomeroy 28 -
Figure C-2 Quality threatened reptile constraints mapping: Gurrundah north, Gurrundah south 29 -

List of Tables

Table 2-1 Development envelope	10
Table 4-1 Vegetation types and their determinants onsite and on potential access routes	24
Table 5-1 Weather conditions during surveys	35
Table 5-2 Fauna survey effort summary	37
Table 5-3 Habitat evaluation summary table	43
Table 5-4 Species richness across all locations	47
Table 5-5 Threatened species unmitigated impact rating	50
Table F1 Bird species risk assessment	63 -

1. INTRODUCTION

This Biodiversity Assessment has been prepared on behalf of Gullen Range Wind Farm Pty Ltd. It assesses the biodiversity values and impacts likely to be associated with the proposed development of the Gullen Range wind farm on the Southern Tablelands of New South Wales. The proposal is for up to 84 turbines and would generate up to 278MW of electricity. Infrastructure would be located along a north-south ridge system, clustered in four locations. Arranged from north to south these locations are named for nearby localities and include Kialla, Bannister, Pomeroy and Gurrundah (Figure 1-1 overview, Figures 2-1 – 2-4 individual locations). All locations are situated within the Upper Lachlan Local Government Area.

The proposal would involve excavation works and some removal of native vegetation to install and maintain up to 84 wind turbines. Inter-turbine connection (by underground cable), the connection of turbines to the electricity grid (by overhead cable) and the installation of an electrical substation and access tracks would also require excavation and vegetation modification.

This report characterises biodiversity attributes separately for each location and determines the likelihood and level of impact to flora and fauna that may arise during and following the proposed development, pursuant to the Commonwealth *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* and the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

Recommendations to minimise identified impacts are included in this report.

1



Figure 1-1 Location of the proposed Gullen Range wind farm

The indicative development envelopes are indicated in blue. Additionally, an electricity easement will connect the northern and southern envelopes.

2. THE PROPOSAL

2.1. Description of the locations

All four locations where infrastructure would be installed, Kialla, Bannister, Pomeroy and Gurrundah, are located on private property within and adjacent to agricultural areas used for sheep and cattle grazing. As well, residential dwellings and two commercial operations (chicken farms) are located nearby.

On average, the proposed development would occupy four kilometres of ridge line at each location. The ridge system over which the turbines would be installed runs in a north-south direction; the maximum distance between the northern-most location and southern-most location would be approximately 22km, refer to Figure 2-1.

In general, the locations can be characterised as grassland ridges and flats with woodland patches on slopes and in gullies. Factors affecting habitat value, such as soil type, elevation and landforms are described briefly in the figure captions below (Figures 2-2 to 2-5). Additional habitat features, such as the extent of rocky outcrops, maturity and connectivity of woodland patches, and the number and type of water bodies, are described in more detail in Section 5.2.1.



Proposed Gullen Range Windfarms (AGD66 zone 55)

Figure 2-1 Site boundaries

The red area was assessed in the main survey session (autumn). Follow-up surveys (spring) addressed the new sites at Kialla and Bannister, shown in green, as well as selected parts of the original assessment area.



Figure 2-2 Kialla site boundaries (autumn survey red, spring survey green).

Kialla features Ordovician metasiltstone derived soils. These soils are relatively infertile. Landforms are flat to moderately undulating with a mean elevation of approximately 970m ASL. Most of the site has been cleared of woodland and forest. Remnant patches remain along the site's southern boundary and offsite, to the east and south.



Figure 2-3 Bannister site boundaries: (autumn survey red, spring survey green).

This location features the relatively infertile Ordovician metasiltstone derived soils as well as basalt in higher areas. The latter soils contain more clay and are of higher fertility, depth and moisture-holding capacity. Landforms are flat to moderately undulating with a mean elevation of approximately 970m ASL. Most of the site has been cleared of woodland and forest. Remnant patches remain at the northern end of the site and in the south, with the latter more open and younger.



Proposed Gullen Range Windfarms (AGD66 zone 55) Pomeroy Site Boundaries

Figure 2-4 Pomeroy site boundaries

This location features the relatively infertile Ordovician metasiltstone derived soils as well as the more fertile basalt in higher areas. Landforms are flat to very steep with a mean elevation of approximately 860m ASL. Approximately half of the site has been cleared. Small woodland remnants remain in cleared paddocks. An extensive area of regrowth woodland which features several gully systems is present to the east. Approximately one fifth of this woodland occurs onsite.



Proposed Gullen Range Windfarms (AGD66 zone 55) Gurrundah Site Boundaries

Figure 2-5 Gurrundah site boundaries

This location features the relatively infertile Ordovician metasiltstone derived soils. Landforms are undulating to very steep with a mean elevation of approximately 780m ASL. Approximately two thirds of the site has been cleared. Small woodland remnants remain in cleared paddocks. An extensive area of regrowth woodland is present on the south-eastern side of the site, which continues offsite to the south. A steep area of woodland is also present in the north-western corner of the site.

2.2. Proposed works and associated impacts

2.2.1. Proposed works

The proposal would involve the construction, operation, and eventual decommissioning after 25-30 years of:

- Up to 84 wind turbines, on a tubular steel tower up to 85m high;
- Electrical connections between wind turbines using underground cable;
- A substation and transmission connection linking the wind turbines to the existing TransGrid 330kV transmission system;
- The development or upgrade of internal access roads;
- Minor upgrades to offsite access;
- Onsite control rooms, equipment storage facilities and stockpile sites;
- Temporary concrete batching plant (s);
- Potentially, rock-breaking and blasting equipment during the construction phase.

2.2.2. Associated impacts

Environmental impacts would be associated with each stage of the proposal, including the installation, operation and decommissioning of the wind turbines and associated infrastructure, as discussed below.

Installation

Installation impacts would occur within a discrete time period of between 12-24 months. Direct impacts would be temporary. There is potential for indirect impacts to be ongoing, if these are not managed effectively. Potential installation impacts are outlined below.

- Vegetation clearing / branch lopping would be required to facilitate the ingress of large vehicles to and across the site and similarly to lay out turbine blades on the ground prior to mounting them on the turbine hubs. It has been assumed that the existing availability of cleared areas onsite would mean further clearing to accommodate infrastructure would be minimal.
- Drainage line impacts. Increased sedimentation or nutrients that find their way to drainage lines can create ongoing offsite impacts. It has been assumed that large and heavy vehicles and turbine placement would not be required within close proximity to gullies and water bodies, with the exception of constructed dams located near proposed works. These may be filled.
- Road works. The works would require upgrades to roads onsite and potentially to public roads enroute to the locations. This would involve some clearing as well as cut and fill and the laying of road base.
- Excavation would be required to establish turbine footings, to install underground power cables and footings for power poles (where overhead transmission is adopted) and to install a substation and control buildings.
- Construction facilities. A concrete batching plant and / or rock-breaking equipment may be established during the construction period to facilitate the construction of turbine footings, hard stand areas and roads. Water would be sourced offsite.
- Indirect construction impacts. Noise, dust and vehicle emissions would be generated in carrying out the above mentioned activities.

Table 2-1 Development envelope

The development footprint is expected to create the following areas of disturbance. Some of these areas will be able to be rehabilitated after the construction phase.

	Quantity or length	Dimensions	Total area (hectares)	Description of existing land
Turbine footing	84 turbines	15 x 15m	1.89	Pasture
Access and crane stand [*]	84 turbines	40 x 22m	7.39	Pasture
Access and spur roads onsite [#]	45.0km	8m	36.00	Existing tracks and Pasture
				Woodland (potential EEC) 250m x 8m
External site access	4.6km	8m	3.68	Existing road / road easement, pasture
Underground powerline cabling onsite *	45.0km	2m	0.00	Predominantly located within access roads
Overhead powerline cabling / easement [#]	13.0km	20m	26.00	Existing tracks and pasture
				Woodland (potential EEC) 250m x 20m
Substation	1 substation	200 x 150m	3.00	Pasture
Control building	1 control room	25 x 15m	0.04	Pasture
Concrete batch plant [#]	2 concrete batch plants	100 x 75m	1.50	Pasture
Construction compound, staging and storage [#]	4 areas	3 ha	12.00	
			91.50	ha
Total site area	3400 ha		2.69	percent
Development envelope	1400 ha		6.54	percent

* Areas which can be rehabilitated after the infrastructure is installed (post construction phase).

Areas which can be rehabilitated after the life of the project (in excess of 25 years).

These totals include the total lengths of alternative power line and access tracks.

Access tracks onsite are largely existing farm tracks that would require upgrades.

#

Operation

Operational impacts would occur for the duration of the project.

- There is potential for collision (such as bird or bat strike) with turbine blades.
- Shadow flicker (when the sun is low on the horizon) and noise (including subaural or low frequency noise) are also potential impacts of the turbines on fauna in the immediate vicinity.
- Maintenance vehicles would be required with potential for impact to soils and waterways, spills from chemicals brought onsite and collision with animals onsite.

Decommissioning

Decommissioning impacts are difficult to accurately determine, given that over the next 25 years, construction techniques will progress. They are expected to include the following:

- Removal of all above ground infrastructure, including limited excavation (concrete slabs and underground cabling would remain insitu).
- Vegetation clearing / branch lopping may be required to facilitate the egress of large vehicles from the site and similarly to lay out turbine blades before their removal from the site. It has been assumed that the existing availability of cleared areas onsite would mean further clearing to accommodate infrastructure would be minimal.
- Indirect construction impacts. Noise, dust and vehicle emissions would be generated in carrying out the above mentioned activities.



Proposed Gullen Range Windfarms (AGD66 zone 55)



The proposed turbine location envelopes are shaded in blue, electricity connections and access tracks are shown in orange.

3. REGIONAL CONTEXT

The installation and operation of wind farms have characteristics that make it necessary to examine a broad environmental context when assessing their impact:

- The turbines can be very tall and can therefore impact migration paths / movement corridors of birds and bats;
- The transmission easements required to connect the wind farms to the electricity grid can be very long, potentially fragmenting areas of habitat for species of flora and fauna, restricting the movement/dispersal of species;
- Upgrades to roads and access trails to facilitate the movement of large machinery onto the locations can disturb road-side vegetation remnants. In modified landscapes, these road side remnants often retain rare species, lost to adjacent more intensively utilised lands.

The area proposed for the development of the Gullen Wind Farm has unique biodiversity attributes. The NSW Southern Tablelands bioregion has important natural ecological and biodiversity assets, being diverse within the biogeographical context and representing the limit of distribution for many species (Fallding 2002). The area represents a cross-over point of eastern and western woodland types and of the species associated with them, with the high elevation resulting in the occurrence of some species or forms of species more commonly associated with alpine areas (pers. com. R. Falconer, 6, 7 Dec. 2005).

A regional review of habitats in the area was conducted with reference to aerial photography, topographic maps, by vehicle survey and using previous assessments conducted in the area.

3.1.1. Bioregion and subcatchment overview

About 14% of the bioregion is managed in conservation tenures. National parks and nature reserves occupy 596,638 hectares or 12.22 per cent of the bioregion. Three conservation reserves occur within 50km of the site; Tarlo River National Park, Morton National Park and Mundoonen Nature Reserve.

The four locations proposed for this development fall within the administrative jurisdiction of the Hawkesbury Nepean Catchment Management Authority, Upper Wollondilly River Subcatchment. The Upper Wollondilly River Subcatchment is the highest point in the catchment and is located adjacent to the westward flowing Lachlan River Subcatchment. There are two reservoirs and several weirs within the Subcatchment. The CMA note that there are no reserved lands in the Subcatchment, much of the land in the Subcatchment has been historically cleared of its riparian and floodplain vegetation for grazing and rural-residential development and that the lower reaches near Goulburn are more severely impacted than the upper reaches. There is also a willow and Serrated Tussock threat (Hawkesbury Nepean CMA 2006).

3.1.2. Regional flora

Diverse vegetation communities occur across the Bioregion, varying according to topography, soils and micro-climate. Communities of yellow box (*Eucalyptus melliodora*), red box (*Eucalyptus polyanthemos*) and Blakely's red gum (*Eucalyptus blakelyi*), and white box (*Eucalyptus albens*) occupy lower areas. Red stringybark (*Eucalyptus macrorhyncha*), Broad-leaved Peppermint (*Eucalyptus dives*) and White Gum (*Eucalyptus rossii*) associations dominate hills in the west of the bioregion (NSW NPWS 2005). The yellow box, Blakely's red gum woodlands and natural temperate grasslands have been heavily cleared and fragmented by agricultural activities, and are listed as Endangered Ecological Communities. A range of riparian and wetland habitats occur in the bioregion, including river oak forest, heathy swamps and sedgelands. These wetlands can be ephemeral, attracting large numbers of birds in wet

seasons. Lower elevation wetlands can be extensively depleted and degraded by draining, salinity, nutrient pollution, grazing, sedimentation and weeds.

There are 133 plant species listed in the *TSC Act* in the Hawkesbury Nepean catchment (DEC NPWS Wildlife Atlas 20 June, 2007).

3.1.3. Regional fauna

Many declines in species number and abundance have followed the European settlement of the region (Falconer 2004). Examples include the brolgas, bettongs, bustards, rock wallabies, koalas, bush stone-curlews, bandicoots, quolls and rat kangaroos. Consultation with the Goulburn field naturalist society (pers. com. R. Falconer, 6,7 Dec. 2005) produced the following broad description of the fauna in the area surrounding Goulburn, (except where cited otherwise).

The area retains an abundant and broad assemblage of raptors, including Little Eagles, Goshawks, Peregrine Falcons and White Bellied Sea Eagles. White bellied sea eagles are often spotted near large water bodies and may utilise terrestrial as well as riparian movement corridors. Bird numbers fluctuate but species such as Goldfinches, Sparrows, Doublebar Finches, Crested Pigeons, Galahs, Sulphur-Crested Cockatoos and Corellas have been common in the past (Falconer 2004).

Although showing much degradation, river corridors support species such as the Diamond Firetail (Wollondilly River, pers. obs. B. Marshall 2007). Lake Pejar and Lake Sooley have diverse water bird assemblages. Although no species lists are available, anecdotal observations from these areas include Egrets, Grebes, Herons and Black-tailed Native Hens. Ephemeral wetland habitats in the area are critical to maintaining populations of water birds. Native mammals include Swamp Wallabies and Eastern Grey Kangaroos, Echidnas, Swamp Rats and Wallaroos. Platypuses also occur in good numbers (Falconer 2004).

There are 98 fauna species listed in the *TSC Act* in the Hawksbury Nepean catchment (DEC NPWS Wildlife Atlas 20 June, 2007). Large areas of well connected habitat are necessary for many of these threatened species. While many species can persist in smaller patches, these are often subject to disturbances which can impact on population viability (NSW NPWS 2003).

3.1.4. Corridors

Locally, much of the subcatchment has been cleared of woodland vegetation. Remaining remnants of substantial size can be seen on Figure 3-1 (and on the aerial photo, Figure 6-5). The pattern of remaining vegetation shows the most extensive areas to the west and east of the site. These may be preferred north-south movement corridors in the area. Although more fragmented, the western route follows the Lachlan River, increasing its value to wildlife. Between these two potential routes, the development envelope is located amongst more fragmented vegetation however, large patches are located near Pomeroy, and to the west along the Cullerin Range.

On a landscape scale, larger patches of remnant vegetation occur on the ridges, with flats cleared for more intensive land use. On a micro scale, road verges and creeks retain smaller areas of native vegetation that may be used by fauna. Creeks and rivers close to the sites include Kialla Creek, Ryans Creek, Humes Creek, Heffernans Creek, Waterhole Creek, Sheet of Water Creek, Gurrundah Creek and the Wollondilly River, most located near the two southernmost sites of Pomeroy and Gurrundah. Ephemeral wetlands occur, observed from roadsides, these appear extensively degraded by clearing and stock access.



Indicative development envelope.

Figure 3-1 Potential regional corridors

Patterns in remnant vegetation are indicated with green arrows. The development envelope is indicated in blue.

3.1.5. Matters of national significance

Matters of national significance, listed under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999,* within a 50km buffer around the development envelope, were investigated using the EPBC reporting tool (accessed 20 June 2007, provided in full, Appendix F).

The following matters were returned by the search:

- Two threatened ecological communities: Natural Temperate Grassland of the Southern Tablelands of NSW and the Australian Capital Territory and White Box-Yellow Box-Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland and Derived Native Grassland.
- Eleven threatened flora species: Yass Daisy, River Swamp Wallaby-grass, Thick-lipped Spider-orchid, Buttercup Doubletail, *Tricolour Diuris*, Trailing Hop-bush, *Kunzea cambagei,* Basalt Pepper-cress, Hoary Sunray, Button Wrinklewort and Austral Toadflax.
- Fifteen threatened fauna species: Swift Parrot, Superb Parrot, Painted Snipe, Regent Honeyeater, Yellow-spotted Bell Frog, Littlejohn's Tree Frog, Golden Sun Moth, Large Pied Bat, Spot-tailed Quoll, Eastern Long-eared bat, Brush-tailed Rock Wallaby, Grey-headed Flying Fox, Pink-tailed Worm Lizard, Striped Legless Lizard and Broad-headed Snake.
- Thirteen migratory species: White-bellied Sea-Eagle, White-throated Needletail, Rainbow Bee-eater, Black-faced Monarch, Satin Flycatcher, Rufous Fantail, Regent Honeyeater, Great Egret, Cattle Egret, Double-banded Plover, Latham's Snipe, Painted Snipe and Fork-tailed Swift.
- One Ramsar site: Fivebough and Tuckerbil Swamps (located over 300km west of the study area).
- Two nationally important wetlands: Lake Bathurst and Lake George (located approximately 35 km south and south-east of the study area, respectively).

Where relevant, consideration was given to these matters in the assessment of threatened species and communities, Sections 4 and 5.

4. FLORA AND ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES

4.1. Approach and methodology

4.1.1. Preliminary assessments

The survey fieldwork was preceded by a desktop assessment to identify species and communities of conservation significance which may be present in the study area. Topographic maps, air photographs, previous research and assessments and records contained in national and state databases were consulted to identify known and potential values occurring onsite and in the surrounding district.

4.1.2. Survey effort and limitations

Timing of surveys

The main vegetation surveying was undertaken during the period 29 March - 5 April, 2007. The survey team included two botanists. The locations are large and survey timing was not optimal for all species. This survey was undertaken after a period of prolonged drought; some species which may be present in the soil seed bank were not apparent at the time of the survey. Rain had fallen about six weeks prior to the survey, producing some growth and germination of seed, but many plants were still in the seedling stage and few were in flower, so some identifications remain tentative. Many shrubs had been heavily browsed, making them more difficult to identify. Spring-flowering annuals are unlikely to have responded to the rainfall.

A follow-up survey was undertaken during 1 - 2 November, 2007 by one botanist, covering three additional properties in the Kialla - Bannister area. This additional survey effort addressed limitations of the earlier survey, since good rains had fallen in the area over winter and spring.

Area assessed and survey methods

At the time of the site assessment, a turbine layout had not been developed. Therefore, assessment of a 'development envelope' at each location was undertaken based on an analysis of topography via mapped contours. This method allowed the survey area to reflect the most likely location of the wind turbines, elevation (ASL) being used as a surrogate for potential wind speed. These were as follows:

- 1. Kialla, above the 980m contour;
- 2. Bannister, above the 960m contour;
- 3. Pomeroy, above 860m contour;
- 4. Gurrundah, above 780m in the northern part (Sugarloaf Trig), and above 800m in the southern half of the site.

Likely locations for access tracks and the substation were also assessed.

The survey methodology was the random meander method of Cropper (1993). No quadratbased survey was done, but greater survey effort, equivalent to that required for quadrats, was applied to areas which were in better condition, or appeared likely to fall within the definition of the various Endangered Ecological Communities (EECs) which could occur in the vicinity.

The total survey effort on the first field survey was 5 full days by two botanists, with some additional time on the subsequent two days by a single botanist (total c. 11 person days). The second field survey (covering three additional properties, and briefly revisiting one of the earlier sites, Kialla) consisted of 1.5 person days.

Given that the exact location of the turbines was not finalised at the time of these surveys, it was not possible to exhaustively survey the sites most likely to be heavily impacted by the proposal. The flora survey concentrated rather on determining the vegetation types present and the general condition of the vegetation and likelihood of threatened species being present, within the broad areas likely to be affected by the proposal. It was assumed that no intact forest or woodland would be cleared, but that some isolated trees or small remnant patches of trees within pasture may need to be cleared. This approach was considered adequate to determine potential impact within the development envelope.

Surveys were undertaken in all areas of woody vegetation located within or adjacent to the relevant parts of the sites defined above. On the flatter sites (Kialla and Bannister) this amounted to all areas of native vegetation, while on the steeper Pomeroy and Gurrundah sites mainly the upper edges of vegetation on steeper parts of the site was assessed as the proposed infrastructure is predisposed to be located on ridgelines. However, some gullies and creek banks were also checked on Pomeroy. Checking within the extensive areas of pasture was more limited, but representative areas of native and exotic pasture were assessed.

Despite the survey limitations with regard to timing and intensity, it is considered unlikely that significant or threatened species would occur at sites likely to carry the wind turbines, largely because of the degree of disturbance of these areas. The survey effort is considered by the authors of this report to have been appropriate to the identification of biodiversity constraints.

It is considered that the site quality is not sufficiently high to justify spring searches for additional grassland species, or threatened species. Many grassland species are present, if less readily identifiable, in the cooler months, but the sites gave no indication of being likely to carry such species. The only significant omission is likely to have been orchids in the less disturbed areas. Given the size of the site, the grazing impact throughout and the relatively sparse nature of the proposed infrastructure, the probability that the proposal will affect any significant orchid population is very low.

4.2. Results

4.2.1. Vegetation types

In general, the locations carry a combination of pasture and woodland or forest. The ridges likely to carry the turbines on the four locations carry some remnant native vegetation in the form of scattered trees and small to medium sized (1-3 hectares) patches of remnant or regrowth woodland or forest, and some of the relevant paddocks consist of predominantly native pasture. Other areas consist of largely or entirely exotic ("improved") pasture or weeds.

The surrounding slopes and gullies are unlikely to become turbine sites but could be affected if access routes for vehicles or powerlines were routed through them. In most cases the slopes and gullies carry substantially more native vegetation than the ridge tops. Representative areas of all vegetation types on the four locations within the marked development envelope were surveyed, including the forested slopes and the various types of pasture. Easements between the four sites were also surveyed (refer to Figure 6.5). Apart from past agricultural usage, two main factors govern vegetation types on the locations: geology and altitude. The pasture and six woodland vegetation types present in the study area are described below, summarised on Table 4-1 and illustrated on Figures 4-1 - 4-4. A list of all species detected during field work is provided in Appendix A.1. Supplementary lists from areas which could belong to EECs are also included, to provide more detail for these areas.

Pasture

At all locations, the groundcover over most of the ridge crests has been substantially altered by a long history of grazing and in many areas by ploughing and sowing of exotic pasture species, with variable success. On basalt soils, the conversion to exotic pasture has been more successful, with predominantly exotic pasture grasses such as phalaris and perennial ryegrass dominating in some areas on Bannister and the noxious weed serrated tussock dominant on the basalt areas of Pomeroy.

On soils derived from metasiltstone ploughing and pasture "improvement" has generally resulted in a predominantly native pasture dominated by wallaby grasses (*Austrodanthonia* species) and weeping grass (*Microlaena stipoides*), with a variable proportion of exotic legumes (clovers, *Trifolium* spp and medics, Medicago spp) and weeds such as sheep sorrel (**Acetosella vulgaris*) and flatweed (**Hypochaeris radicata*). In areas which have had tree removal but no ploughing, the native understorey grasses *Joycea pallida* and *Poa* spp still dominate, and some of these areas also include some native forbs, although in general these are uncommon in treeless areas, probably due to a long history of grazing.

Most of the native pasture in the elevated parts of the site appears to be derived from clearing of forest or woodland communities which are not listed as EECs; principally from communities 1, 2 or 5 described below.

One area of naturally treeless native grassland was found in the Kialla area, in the north-east corner of the Elliott property. This area consists of a broad flat upper drainage line containing two large relict swamp gums (*Eucalyptus ovata*) and predominantly native grasses dominated by the large tussock grass river tussock (*Poa labillardierei*). A slightly elevated area within the drainage line is dominated by kangaroo grass (*Themeda australis*). The topography and the presence of swamp gum, which favours sites with waterlogged soils, suggests that this area would have originally had a low density of trees. It could therefore fall within the definition of the Endangered Ecological Community, Natural Temperate Grassland of the Southern Tablelands of NSW and the Australian Capital Territory, listed as nationally endangered under the EPBC Act, but not listed under the NSW TSC Act.

The definition of this EEC states that it occurs between altitudes of 560 - 1200 metres in valleys influenced by cold air drainage and in broad plains. Although not explicitly stated, wet flats are likely to have been another location for this EEC. The community is distinguished by

the dominant cover of native tussock grasses including *Themeda australis* and *Poa* species. The description of the EEC states that about 70% of the species are forbs, comprising mostly daisies, lilies and native legumes growing in intertussock spaces. Shrubs and trees are sparse or absent.

The grassland on the Kialla site has been affected by a history of grazing and is therefore relatively low in native species diversity and includes a variable cover of weed species, primarily sweet vernal grass (*Anthoxanthum odoratum), which is highly invasive in wet areas. The grassland quality is variable within the corner of the site where it occurs, with some patches being lower in weed cover and having a higher diversity of native species and some patches being dominated by sweet vernal grass. Prior to the survey work, long drought had resulted in the landowner at the northern part of Kialla de-stocking that portion of the site, allowing some re-growth of vegetation. The area dominated by kangaroo grass is less weedy than the wetter area dominated by river tussock. The description of the nationally listed EEC does not give any cut-off points below which the EEC could no longer be said to be present, so it would be safest to assume that the remnant in the drainage line at Kialla does belong to this EEC, although it is not a high quality remnant. Only five native grasses (Poa labillardierei, Themeda australis, Microlaena stipoides, Austrodanthonia sp and Poa sieberiana var. cyanophylla) and twelve forbs (Asperula scoparia, Bulbine bulbosa, Carex inversa, Centella asiatica, Centipeda minima, Dichondra repens, Diuris suphurea, Haloragis heterophylla, Luzula ovata, Rumex brownii, Scleranthus fasciculatus, Solengyne gunnii, some of them present only in low numbers) were detected, but the survey of this area was not extensive. The presence of the lily Bulbine bulbosa and the orchid Diuris sulphurea suggest that grazing pressure has not been heavy.

Some other areas of native pasture could be considered to belong to an EEC. The Final Determinations for White Box - Yellow Box - Blakely's Red Gum Woodland and Tableland Basalt Forest EECs both state that secondary grassland derived from clearing may still be considered to belong to the EEC. Areas of native pasture which appear to have been created by clearing of EECs (effectively, located near where EECs were found to occur on the site) could therefore be regarded as belonging to an EEC. Remnants of yellow box-apple box woodland within native pasture occur on basalt soils on Pomeroy, and native pasture adjacent to Tableland Basalt Forest remnants occurs on Bannister (both "old" and "new" sections). Native grasslands on Kialla and Gurrundah appear to be derived from clearing of one of the other forest or woodland types on the site (see below), so would not fall within the definitions of these EECs. On Gurrundah the dominant woodland community is scribbly gum-brittle gumbroad-leaf peppermint dry forest, and the largest area of native pasture, dominated by redanther wallaby grass (Joycea pallida), is clearly derived from this community. The areas which carry occasional regrowth yellow box on Gurrundah are located on steeper slopes below the ridge crest and are unlikely to be affected by the proposal. On Kialla the dominant forest type is mountain gum - broad-leaf peppermint moist forest, which, while it includes one indicator species for Tableland Basalt Forest (mountain gum, Eucalyptus dalrympleana), is generally dominated by broad-leaf peppermint (E. dives) except in the drainage lines. The latter tree is not listed as a component of Tableland Basalt Forest. The presence of some remnant shrubs which are also not typical of this EEC (Acacia gunnii, Hibbertia obtusifolia, Melichrus urceolatus) in the least disturbed native pasture on Kialla suggests that the pasture on Kialla, while predominantly native, is not derived from clearing of an EEC, and is therefore not part of an EEC. There is no indication of this area having carried White Box Yellow Box Blakely's Red Gum Woodland in the past.

Woodland and forest

Vegetation at Kialla and Bannister tends toward moister forest types, reflecting, if not higher rainfall then possibly lower evaporation rates due to the slightly higher elevation.

There are two vegetation classification schemes available for the Goulburn area, the Southern CRA study (Thomas *et al.* 2000) and the SCIVI classification (Tozer *et al.* 2006). The latter

incorporates data from the former, and supersedes it. However, as earlier surveys for wind farm proposals in the region utilised the CRA classification, both schemes are used here to describe the native vegetation types found on the locations. Vegetation types seen in the area (excluding pasture, as discussed above) are as follows:

1. Scribbly gum-brittle gum-broad-leaf peppermint dry forest

Dry open forest dominated by scribbly gum (*Eucalyptus rossii*), brittle gum (*E. mannifera*), broad-leaf peppermint (*E. dives*) and broad-leaf hickory (*Acacia falciformis*) with sparse low shrubs (*Melichrus urceolatus, Brachyloma daphnoides, Monotoca scoparia, Hibbertia obtusifolia, Pultenaea subspicata, Dillwynia sericea, D. phylicoides, Hovea heterophylla* and *Choretrum pauciflorum*) and a grassy groundcover dominated by red-anther wallaby grass (*Joycea pallida*) and *Lomandra filiformis ssp coriacea*, with a sparse scattering of forbs including Patersonia sericea, Dianella revoluta, Stylidium graminifolium s. lat. and Goodenia hederacea.

A large fenced and ungrazed remnant of this community occurs on the Gurrundah location on highly exposed upper slopes on Ordovician metasediments.

2. Broad-leaf peppermint-brittle gum dry forest

Dry open forest dominated by broad-leaf peppermint (*E. dives*) and brittle gum (*E. mannifera*) with a sub-canopy of broad-leaf hickory (*A. falciformis*) is widely distributed on Ordovician metasediments on Pomeroy.

It differs from the preceding vegetation type in the near absence of scribbly gum and of a few groundcover species indicative of poorer site quality such as *Patersonia sericea*. Otherwise many of the shrub and groundcover species and three of the dominant tree species are the same.

3. Apple box- yellow box grassy woodland

This community is regarded as belonging to the community White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland, listed as an Endangered Ecological Community (EEC) under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* and under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.

Woodland dominated by apple box (*E. bridgesiana*) and yellow box (*E. melliodora*) with occasional wattles (*Acacia dealbata, A. deanei, A. falciformis, A. melanoxylon*), few shrubs (*Melichrus urceolatus, Hibbertia obtusifolia, Bossiaea buxifolia, Cassinia* spp) and a relatively diverse grassy groundcover occurs on basalt at Pomeroy. The groundcover includes grasses *Joycea pallida, Poa sieberiana, Elymus scaber, Microlaena stipoides, Austrodanthonia* spp and occasional *Themeda australis, Lomandra* spp and forbs such as Hydrocotyle laxiflora, Dichondra repens, Geranium solanderi, *Scleranthus fasciculatus, Hypericum gramineum* and the small fern *Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia*.

This association tends to occur in a band at mid-slope, below the dry brittle gum-broadleaf peppermint forest and above a moister forest type found in gullies. There are remnant yellow box trees at this mid-slope position in paddocks at Gurrundah, which although they are on metasediments rather than basalt, may represent the same vegetation community, somewhat more degraded by grazing. Some of the remnants on Pomeroy are fenced off from stock and apparently infrequently grazed and so are in moderately good condition.

4. Blakely's red gum- yellow box grassy woodland

Another community which is part of the above-mentioned EEC is dominated by Blakely's red gum (*E. blakelyi*) and yellow box, with a grassy understorey. It does not occur on any of the four locations, but was observed to be present along Range Road and Pomeroy Road, closer to Goulburn. The understorey of this community was not investigated as it was not found on any of the locations, but as access roads to the locations pass through it, it may be affected to a slight extent by lopping of branches overhanging the road.

5. Mountain gum – broad-leaf peppermint moist forest

A taller moist forest type dominated by mountain gum (*E. dalrympleana*) and broad-leaf peppermint with blackwood (*Acacia melanoxylon*) as a sparse sub-canopy layer and a grassy groundcover occurs on higher elevation sites. It is widespread on Bannister and Kialla, tending to occur on Ordovician metasiltstone substrates, and to be replaced by narrow-leaf peppermint (*E. radiata*) on basalt (see Type 7. below).

A grassy community dominated by mountain gum, broad-leaf peppermint and apple box also occurs around gully edges on basalt on Pomeroy. Broad-leaf peppermint tends to dominate on flats and mountain gum in drainage lines on Kialla. In these drainage line situations the groundcover composition is similar to that listed in the Final Determination for the EEC Tableland Basalt Forest in the Sydney Basin and south East Highlands Bioregion, and as mountain gum is included in the list of indicator species, remnants in drainage lines could be considered to be included within the EEC. As broad-leaf peppermint is not listed as a component of the EEC, the bulk of the forest remnants on Kialla which are dominated by this species and have very little mountain gum would not be considered to be part of this EEC. On Pomeroy, although the community is grassy, and located on basalt, only one of the three dominant tree species is listed as a component of Tableland Basalt Forest, so these stands would therefore not be considered to fall within this EEC.

6. Snow gum or ribbon gum moist forest

Snow gum (*E. pauciflora*) and ribbon gum (*E. viminalis*) are the dominant trees of a few remnants scattered on basalt on Bannister and Pomeroy. Occasional black sallee (*E. stellulata*) also occur in this grassy forest type, which has been largely cleared but probably formerly occupied the colder parts of the site, around drainage depressions on the high ridges and plateaux. The large river tussock *Poa labillardierei* is a typical understorey component of this community.

The largest patch of this community occurs on a steep south-facing slope on the eastern side of the southern part of Bannister. This community could be regarded as belonging to the EEC Tableland Basalt Forest, and as derived grasslands are also included in this EEC (NSW Scientific Committee, 2007), surrounding pasture, if predominantly native, could also be considered to be part of the EEC. However, most pasture on basalt is exotic.

7. Narrow-leaf peppermint moist forest

Narrow-leaf peppermint is the dominant or sole canopy species in one area of Bannister on basalt derived soils, one patch in the north-west corner of the Banfield property and one a linear east-west running remnant on a ridge crest on the eastern side of the Leonard property. These two remnants are contiguous. This community has occasional blackwood (*Acacia melanoxylon*) in the understorey but otherwise lacks a shrub layer and in its least disturbed form has a mixed grass/herb groundcover of moderate diversity including bracken (*Pteridium esculentum*) and shade tolerant grasses and herbs such as *Microlaena stipoides, Austrodanthonia* spp., *Elymus scaber, Acaena* novae zelandiae, Asperula conferta and Viola betonicfolia. Stands dominated by narrow-leaf peppermint are the most typical form of the community described as the EEC Basalt Tableland Forest and these two remnants would belong to this EEC. In light of the inclusion of derived grasslands in this EEC, adjacent areas of pasture, if predominantly native, could also belong to the EEC.

The following table (overleaf) summarises the occurrence of these eight native vegetation types (including natural grasslands, discussed under Pasture, above) at the locations and on potential access routes in the surrounding area.

4.2.2. Disturbance and weeds

Most of the ridge top areas likely to host the turbines are highly disturbed, a result of clearing, ploughing, sowing introduced pasture grasses / legumes, grazing and subsequent weed invasion. The degree of replacement of native with exotic pasture species varies with geology (greater on basalt soils than on soils derived from metasiltstone) and past management features, including how recently the location has been cleared. Parts of Kialla and Pomeroy appear to have been cleared relatively recently and are still dominated by the large native tussock grass *Joycea pallida*. This grass also dominates pasture on the edges of the large remnant on Gurrundah, where proximity to trees has probably limited the extent to which exotic pasture species could be established.

Patches of trees within the cleared areas on ridge tops are all accessible to livestock and consequently have little or no shrub layer. The level of replacement with exotic groundcover grasses and forbs varies with the size of the remnant. Small remnants have a predominantly exotic groundcover, while larger ones, such as some of those on Bannister, have a halo of exotic species round the margins but are largely native in the remnant interior.

Larger remnant native vegetation patches around the steeper edges of the locations are often in better condition than small patches on the ridge tops, due to lower levels of use by livestock. In some cases these areas are fenced off from stock, as on Gurrundah and the central area of Pomeroy, and in others they are unfenced but probably unattractive to livestock because of steep slopes and a lack of edible plants in the understorey. Some parts of these areas have very few exotic plant species, but there are some parts, such as creek banks, which are highly weed infested, mostly with blackberry (**Rubus fruticosus sp. agg.*). On Pomeroy, the serrated tussock infestation also extends into the edges of remnant forest.

Several weed species declared noxious in Goulburn-Mulwaree and Upper Lachlan Local Government Areas are abundant on parts of the locations. Blackberry is mostly confined to the gullies and as such is outside the likely impact zone of the proposed development. Nodding thistle (**Carduus nutans*) is common in pasture on Bannister and Scotch thistle (**Onopordum acanthium*) is less common. Serrated tussock (**Nassella trichotoma*) is widespread and abundant on Pomeroy, and a few plants were detected in the southern part of the Bannister location. Sweet briar (**Rosa rubiginosa*) is scattered sparsely on Pomeroy and Bannister. All of these weeds are listed as noxious in category 4 (must be controlled according to measures specified in a local management plan published by the LGA).

Table 4-1 Vegetation types and their determinants onsite and on potential access routes.

Grey shading indicates the vegetation communities that fall within the definition of EECs, including the EEC Basalt White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland.

vvoodiana.					
Locations	Kialla	Bannister	Pomeroy	Gurrundah	On access routes
Elevation	~980m ASL	~980m ASL	~860m ASL	~780m ASL	
Geology					
Basalt	°Z	Yes - Produces a heavy soil, located predominantly on flats. Converted to exotic pasture more frequently than other soils with a greater tendency to weed infestation.	Yes - Produces a heavy soil, located predominantly on flats. Converted to exotic pasture more frequently than other soils with a greater tendency to weed infestation.	°Z	
Ordovician metasiltstone	Yes – Produces relatively infertile soils.	Yes – Produces relatively infertile soils.	Yes – Produces skeletal and relatively infertile soils. Predominantly located on steeper ridges with rock outcrops.	Yes – Produces skeletal and relatively infertile soils. Predominantly located on steeper ridges with rock outcrops.	
Vegetation type					
1. Scribbly gum-brittle gum-broad-leaf peppermint dry forest	No	No	No	Dominant on upper slopes with a large retained patch on	
SCRA classification: Forest Ecosystem 113, North- East Tablelands Dry Shrub/ Grass. SCIVI classification: DSF p9, Tableland Low Woodland or DSF p14 Western Tablelands Dry Forest.				east-facing side.	

Locations	Kialla	Bannister	Pomeroy	Gurrundah	On access routes
2. Broad-leaf peppermint-brittle gum dry forest	Q	°Z	Dominant on upper slopes on east-facing	Q	Common on verges of approach roads.
SCRA classification: Forest Ecosystem 109 Widespread Tablelands Dry Shrub/ Tussock Grass Forest. SCIVI classification: GW p23 Tableland Hills Grassy Woodland.			side, mostly young (<30 yrs) regrowth.		:
3. Apple box- yellow box grassy woodland	No The sector of the free	oN	Some retained patches in fair	Scattered yellow box indicate the presence	
SCRA classification: Forest Ecosystem 90 Northern Tablelands Acacia Herb/ Dry Grass Forest. SCIVI classification: GW p24, Tableland Grassy Box-Gum Woodland.	The patch at the horn gate of Kialla does not contain yellow box and is heavily sheep trampled. It		condition east from the stockyards in southern half of site, around upper edges	of a mid-slope band of this woodland type, now largely cleared. The	
Potential EEC: White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland	does not qualify as EEC. This EEC does not occur within the Kialla boundary.		or some gumes and remnant trees with exotic groundcover in eastern part of northern half of site.	terminants are invery to be below the development envelope.	
4. Blakely's red gum- yellow box grassy woodland	No	No	No	No	Present in one or two patches of roadside
SCRA classification: Forest Ecosystem 160 Northern Slopes Dry Grass Woodland. SCIVI classification: GW p24, Tablelands Grassy Box-Gum Woodland.					remnant on Range Rd and Pomeroy Rd.
Potential EEC: White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland					
5. Mountain gum – broad-leaf peppermint moist forest	The only woodland community present	One large patch north on Banfield	Yes	No	
SCRA classification: Forest Ecosystem 111, Central Northern Tablelands Dry Shrub/Grass Forest. SCIVI classification: Part of a broader group, GW p20, Tableland Basalt Forest.	ati	property, small patches on Leonard property. Where broad-leaf peropermint is			
Potential EEC: Tableland Basalt Forest (partial only).	gum is dominant could be considered as part of the EEC.	dominant, the EEC is not present.			

Biodiversity Assessment for proposed Gullen Range Wind Farm sites

July 2008

nghenvironmental

25

Locations	Kialla	Bannister	Pomeroy	Gurrundah	On access routes
 6. Snow gum or ribbon gum moist forest 6. Snow gum or ribbon gum moist forest 8. SCRA classification: Part of a broader group, Forest 8. Eastern Tablelands Acacia/Herb/Grass Forest. SCIVI classification: Part of the broader group WSF p73, Cool Montane Wet Forest. Potential EEC: Tableland Basalt Forest 	S	Eastern boundary of this location in mid- northern section (near old buildings) and mid-southern section on steep slope above and around dam.	Kes	Ŝ	
 7. Narrow-leaf peppermint moist forest 7. Narrow-leaf peppermint moist forest 8CRA classification: FE56, Tableland and Escarpment Moist Herb/Fern Forest - <i>E radiata/E. viminalis/Viola</i> spp. SCIVI classification: WSF p73 Cool Montane Wet Forest. Potential EEC: Tableland Basalt Forest 	S	North-west corner of Banfield property, in good condition. Narrow east-west belt on eastern side of Leonard property in poor condition. Potential for some associated native pasture, if present, to be EEC.	2	Ŷ	۶
8. Natural Temperate (wet) Grassland SCRA classification: FE147, Tablelands Moist Sedge/Herb/Grassland. SCIVI classification: FOW p54, Tableland Swamp Woodland. Potential EEC: Natural temperate grasslands of the southern tablelands	One area in an upper drainage line in the north-east corner of Elliott property, dominated by <i>Poa</i> <i>labillardierei</i> .	۶	۶	۶	Q

Biodiversity Assessment for proposed Gullen Range Wind Farm sites

July 2008

nghenvironmental

26



27

July 2008

nghenvironmental





nghenvironmental

28

July 2008
4.2.3. Plant species of conservation significance

No plant species listed as threatened in Schedules 1 and 2 of the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* were found on or near the locations. One species listed nationally under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* was identified from a single non-flowering plant in pasture on Gurrundah, the Hoary Sunray (located on Figure 4-4).

An on-line search of the DEC Wildlife Atlas database for the Goulburn 1:100,000 map sheet produced only six threatened plant species which had been recorded in the region, mostly from the eastern part of the region. Consequently the search area was enlarged to include the surrounding Crookwell, Taralga, Gunning, Braidwood and Canberra map sheets and some additional species of grassy woodlands or grasslands on the Southern Tablelands were added, producing a total of 27 threatened species for the wider region. These 27 species were evaluated for their potential to occur within the areas that would be impacted by the proposal, based on local records and known habitat preferences (presented in full, Appendix C). Twenty-six species rated nil or low likelihood for impact and were not evaluated further. Only the Hoary Sunray was identified as having greater than low potential for impact as a consequence of the proposal.

The Hoary Sunray (*Leucochrysum albicans* ssp *albicans* var. *tricolor*), listed as nationally vulnerable under the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* was detected on road verges in the area (on Range Road), and a single plant was identified on Gurrundah. This is a conspicuous species with white "paper daisy" flowers, pink buds and silver foliage. It grows in grasslands and grassy woodlands and may be locally common on the Southern Tablelands, on road verges or in sites with a history of light or infrequent grazing, such as Travelling Stock Reserves. It appears to require disturbance, or bare ground, in order to reproduce, but does not persist under long-term grazing (J. Miles, pers. obs.). Only one non-flowering plant was found on Gurrundah. There is a yellow-flowered taxon, *Leucochrysum albicans ssp albicans* var. *albicans,* which has similar foliage and is not listed as threatened. It occurs around Braidwood, so the plant found on Gurrundah might also belong to this taxon, although the presence of definite white-flowered plants on the verges of Range Road indicates that it is more likely threatened var. *tricolor* which is present on Gurrundah.

An assessment of significance was carried out, pursuant to the EPBC Act, for this species. The poor quality of habitat in which this species was observed and low likelihood of a viable local population being present, were the key determinants in this assessment. A significant impact is not anticipated as a consequence of the proposal.

Some sections of remnant forest and woodland around the edges of the Gurrundah location and parts of Pomeroy could provide suitable habitat for a few additional threatened species; the shrubs *Bossiaea oligosperma, Dillwynia glaucula, Pultenaea pedunculata* and spring-flowering orchids *Caladenia tessellata* and *Diuris aequalis*. However, the probability of them occurring in areas likely to be affected by the proposal is very low, so further survey for these orchid species may not be warranted unless proposed access routes pass through suitable habitat. The same applies to the three shrub species, which occur in dry forest or woodland which it is assumed would not be directly affected by the proposal.

4.2.4. Vegetation communities of conservation significance

White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland

Two vegetation types were identified during the site assessment which fall within the definition of the Endangered Ecological Community: **White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland**. These were 3. Apple box- yellow box grassy woodland (identified onsite at Pomeroy and Gurrundah and at the site boundary at Kialla) and 4. Blakely's red gum- yellow

box grassy woodland (only identified offsite, on the potential access roads of Range Road and Pomeroy Road, closer to Goulburn,). The former is mapped on Figures 4-2, 4-4 and 4-5.

The Endangered Ecological Community, White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland, is listed as an Endangered Ecological Community in NSW under the *NSW Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* and is covered by the national listing of Grassy White Box Woodland under the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. It is also listed, as Yellow Box Red Gum Grassy Woodland in the ACT under the *Nature Conservation Act 1980*, reflecting a high degree of destruction or modification by grazing, and in the ACT, loss of substantial areas to housing.

This community probably formerly occupied much of the flats and lower slopes in the Goulburn district, from which it has mostly been completely cleared. Some remnants remain, particularly on road verges where the groundcover may be relatively intact, and as remnant paddock trees.

The Final Determination of the NSW Scientific Committee states that:

"Some remnants of the community may consist only of an intact overstorey or an intact understorey, but may still have high conservation value due to the flora and fauna they support....Disturbed remnants are still considered to form part of the community including remnants where the vegetation, either understorey, overstorey or both, would, under appropriate management, respond to assisted natural regeneration, such as where the natural soils and associated seed bank are still at least partially intact".

This is quite a liberal interpretation of the community, suggesting that even substantially degraded remnants should be considered as belonging to the EEC. The identification guidelines for the Box-Gum Woodland EEC (NSW NPWS undated) take this even further, indicating that size or age of the remnant are not determining factors in whether it is or is not the EEC. If the remnant in question occurs within the geographical area (tablelands and slopes) defined as the habitat of the community, carries, or is likely to have formerly carried, white box, yellow box or Blakely's red gum, is mainly grassy rather than shrubby and includes any of the indicator species listed in the determination (either as plants or in the soil seedbank), and if degraded, is considered to have potential for natural regeneration of the overstorey or understorey, then it is regarded as being part of the EEC. Treeless areas of secondary grassland from which trees have been cleared may be regarded as part of the EEC.

Under the liberal interpretation of the EEC provided by NSW NPWS, any area carrying either yellow box or Blakely's red gum, regardless of the nature of the understorey, and any area with a substantially native groundcover which appears likely to have formerly carried these trees, must be included within the EEC, even where the groundcover is substantially altered, if it might be considered that the soil seedbank still includes many native species. The Box-Gum Woodland Fact Sheet (NSW NPWS, undated) further states that the three characteristic tree species may occur either as pure stands or in mixtures with other trees including apple box (Eucalyptus bridgesiana) and brittle gum (E. mannifera). Broad-leaved peppermint (E. dives) and scribbly gum (E. rossii) are not mentioned, but might be assumed, since they are common associates of brittle gum. Brittle gum, scribbly gum and broad-leaved peppermint are present in association with yellow box on Gurrundah and apple box and yellow box are co-dominant with occasional brittle gum and broad-leaved peppermint on Pomeroy. Brittle gum, scribbly gum and broad-leaved peppermint are typical of a drier, shrubby plant community (Widespread Tablelands Dry Shrub/ Tussock Grass Forest, Forest Ecosystem 109 of Thomas et al. 2000). This community is still relatively intact in the less developed parts of the Goulburn region, and occurs on Gurrundah and Pomeroy. Areas of overlap occur between this community and the Box-Gum Woodland EEC, where the vegetation includes elements of both communities. However, given the liberal interpretation recommended by NSW NPWS (undated), these areas would have to be included within the EEC, despite the presence of trees other than yellow box and Blakely's red gum.

The decision as to whether the EEC is present appears to hinge on the state of the soil seedbank and, if the groundcover is substantially exotic, whether it has any potential to regenerate to a more native species composition. The rainfall which fell prior to the survey provided some opportunity to assess the state of the seedbank, since numerous seedlings were observed in pasture. The bulk of the seedlings appeared to be exotics, mostly legumes and grasses, so the seedbank in these areas could be assumed to have little or no regeneration potential. However, in areas with shallow, rocky soils and among yellow box remnant trees, there are patches where native grasses are dominant. Despite a relatively low species diversity, these areas must be regarded as being part of the Box-Gum Woodland EEC under the NPWS guidelines.

A different and much more stringent set of guidelines for identifying the Box-Gum Woodland EEC as listed under the *EPBC Act* is provided on the Department of Environment and Water website (www.deh.gov.au/epbc.index.html). This definition requires:

That patches be of at least 0.1 ha (50 x 20 metres) in size, have a groundcover layer comprising at least 50% cover of native species (as assessed in autumn when high numbers of spring flowering annuals are not present) and include 12 or more native understorey species (excluding grasses), of which at least one must be from a group of species listed as being important in that community, in a list of numerous species potentially occurring within the EEC provided by DEH. The latter requirement may be waived if the patch is greater than 2 hectares in size, with 20 or more mature trees per hectare or natural tree regeneration present.

Most of the areas where yellow box is present on Pomeroy would fall easily into the EEC definition, as they appear to have been little disturbed by pasture "improvement" activities though they do receive some grazing pressure. These occurrences of the EEC are located off the ridge tops, around mid-slope level and in gully heads. There is one extensive occurrence of yellow box trees within the flatter partially cleared area which might be affected by the proposal. This is in the northern section of the Pomeroy site. The groundcover in this area is more than 50% exotic, with a heavy infestation of serrated tussock, although native grasses (*Austrodanthonia* spp and *Microlaena stipoides*) are still abundant in spots. This area would qualify as a degraded remnant of the EEC under the NSW NPWS definition, although it appears that there would be very little chance of it responding to assisted natural regeneration as the soil seedbank probably now consists largely of exotic species. It would not qualify as EEC under the more stringent DEH definition as the understorey is more than 50% exotic. Refer to Figure 4-5 for the location of this remnant.

The degraded remnant surveyed on Gurrundah would fall within the EEC definition even under this more stringent set of DEH guidelines. It is about 1 ha in size, has 14 mature yellow box trees, and 17 non-grass understorey plants (shrubs and forbs which have been recorded as occurring in the EEC according to the list provided by DEH) were recorded around the trees. The remnant has surprisingly few weeds, probably because most of the topsoil has been blown away in this very exposed location, so the species composition is over 90% native. Despite this, the remnant is not in good condition, as there is no tree regeneration due to grazing pressure, and the understorey diversity is low, with many plants being present only in very low numbers. Refer to Figure 4-4 for the location of this remnant.

Areas of pasture near these remnants, if predominantly native, could be regarded as belonging to this EEC. In general, native pasture not occurring among trees is of low species diversity, but an assessment of whether areas of pasture to be directly impacted by the proposal could fall within the EEC definition will have to await more detailed information about proposed turbine locations. Avoidance of woodland and treed areas would mitigate against this potential constraint.

Tableland Basalt Forest

As discussed in Section 4.2.1, two vegetation types may fall within the definition of the assessed but not yet listed EEC **Tableland Basalt Forest**. These are 6. Snow gum – ribbon gum moist forest and 7. Narrow-leaf peppermint moist forest. A third vegetation type, 5. Mountain gum – broad-leaf peppermint moist forest, may fall partially within this EEC, in situations where mountain gum is the dominant species and the groundcover is grassy. Such situations are typically not on basalt-derived soils, but occur in drainage lines where soil depth and fertility is enhanced by colluvial and alluvial deposition.

On Bannister, a remnant dominated by narrow leaf-peppermint occurs in the north-west corner of the Banfield property. In this location it is in good condition (it has diverse groundcover and few weeds). Another remnant occurs to the west on the Leonard property, being a linear remnant on a ridge crest. This remnant appears to have been subjected to a much greater grazing pressure, being considerably weedier, and having fewer native species in the groundcover. Both remnants would qualify as belonging to the EEC Tableland Basalt Forest, although that on the Leonard property is more degraded. Its groundcover may be more than 50% exotic in some areas. Another large remnant immediately south of Range Road includes largely native areas in the western part of the remnant patch, with more degraded smaller remnants on the Range Road verge and in paddocks on the eastern edge of this site (adjacent to the access track to the southern half of the Bannister site). The Final Determination to list this EEC does not provide any guidelines on how degraded a remnant needs to be before it no longer satisfies the definition of the EEC, so it would be simplest to regard all these narrow-leaf peppermint forest patches as belonging to the EEC.

On the section of Bannister south of Range Road there are wooded remnants dominated by ribbon gum (*E. viminalis*) or snow gum (*E. pauciflora*) on basalt which would also fall within the EEC definition, since the Final Determination lists *E. radiata, dalrympleana, viminalis* and *pauciflora* as potential canopy dominants, either alone or in various combinations. The groundcover in the less disturbed larger wooded remnants on steeper slopes on the eastern edge of Bannister is predominantly native, whereas smaller patches isolated within grazed paddocks, such as the one immediately south of the monitoring tower, have a predominantly exotic groundcover. These might be regarded as degraded remnants of this EEC. If clearing of any of these wooded remnant patches is proposed, then further assessment of their EEC status may be required, although in general, all isolated small remnant tree patches in the southern part of Bannister have a predominantly exotic groundcover, and would therefore be regarded as EEC in "low" condition under the *Native Vegetation Conservation Act.* It may be possible to clear such remnants, with consideration of project offsets.

Vegetation in some of the larger gullies on Pomeroy which is dominated by ribbon gum may also fall within the definition of Tableland Basalt Forest, but these areas are all likely to be outside the impact zone due to their steepness. An area may be affected by the electricity transmission connecting the Pomeroy site to the Gurrundah site. In this area, thinning has occurred previously such that it is possible to largely or entirely avoid mature trees in the routing of this easement (20m wide).

The Final Determination for Tableland Basalt Forest also states that native grasslands of this community derived from clearing may also fall within the EEC definition if they contain the characteristic non-woody species listed in the EEC definition. This poses some difficulty in deciding whether pasture on basalt on Bannister falls within the definition of this EEC or not. Theoretically, areas of native pasture could do so. However, on site the native pasture generally appears to be confined to soils derived from metasediments, with pasture on basalt being more thoroughly converted to exotic species. Therefore it is safe to assume that, land management of the more fertile pasture on basalt has resulted in it being modified to an extent that it does not belong to the Tableland Basalt Forest EEC.

Assessments of Significance

Assessments of Significance, as specified under the TSC Act and the EPBC Act were completed to properly characterise the threat to the White box- Yellow Box – Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland EEC. These assessments concluded that, as infrastructure placement would largely avoid the mid slope position where the relatively intact stands of this community occur, the potential for direct impact would be low. The remnants of this community onsite are already substantially degraded and are unlikely to suffer a negative impact from the proposal. Nonetheless, where possible, this community should be avoided.

An Assessment of Significance was carried out for Tableland Basalt Forest, and concluded that as long as none of the larger forested areas on basalt were cleared, there would be no significant impact on this EEC. No probable access routes pass through any of the better quality remnants of this community (Banfield property north-west corner, immediately south of Range Road, western side, and south of Range Road, eastern edge). So long as forest remnants are not cleared and an adequate buffer zone is left undisturbed around remnants, the impact on this community should not be significant. Smaller degraded remnants would be of lesser significance, such as the one through which the track south from Range Road passes on the Banfield property, and various small isolated remnants south from Range Road. A 250m long easement (20m wide) would be required through this community at the south of the Pomeroy site. In this location, mature trees are located only in the gully, which would be avoided. It is considered that the easement could be routed through an area previously thinned and thereby minimise fragmentation and the risk of impact on community integrity.

5. FAUNA

5.1. Approach and methodology

5.1.1. Preliminary assessments

A preliminary assessment of fauna habitat values and the likelihood of the presence of threatened fauna was undertaken based on species distribution records and known habitat requirements, prior to field work onsite. The results of previous fauna survey work in the region were also reviewed for threatened fauna records. Habitat requirements were drawn from a range of sources, including reference books, scientific papers and local research.

5.1.2. Survey effort and limitations

Assessed area

As discussed for flora surveys, at the time of the site assessment, a turbine layout had not been developed and assessment areas at each location were selected based on mapped contours. Assessment areas were as follows:

- Kialla, above the 980m contour;
- Bannister, above the 960m contour;
- Pomeroy, above 860m contour;
- Gurrundah, above 780m in the northern part (Sugarloaf Trig), and above 800m in the southern half of the site.

Likely locations for access tracks, powerlines and the substation were also assessed.

Survey timing and conditions

The main survey work was carried out for nocturnal and diurnal terrestrial vertebrates between March 29 and April 5, 2007. The survey team consisted of three members focussed on fauna. The late autumn timing, tending cool in the evenings and without rainfall, was not optimal for recording frogs, reptiles and microchiropteran bats, requiring a cautionary treatment of potential to occur. The weather was variable during the surveying, ranging from very warm to cold days and nights. Wind speeds were also variable for the duration of the surveys (refer to Table 5-1).

A follow-up survey, conducted on 1 - 2 November 2007, was required to consider three additional properties between Kialla and Bannister. This survey work consisted of habitat evaluations. Refinement of reptile habitat mapping and reptile searches were also undertaken at several locations within the original survey areas to better map areas of constraint. The weather at this time was optimal for searching for reptiles and thereby addressed to some extent the limitations of the earlier survey. The survey effort is considered by the authors of this report to have been appropriate to the identification of biodiversity constraints.

Table 5-1 Weather conditions during surveys

Summarised information from the Goulburn Airport Bureau of Meteorology weather station is provided below.

	Temperature min, max	Max wind gust	Precipitation
March 29, 2007	12.7, 21.6°C	NW 61 km/hr	0 mm
March 30, 2007	8.6, 15.4°C	W 65 km/hr	0 mm
March 31, 2007	2.5, 20.3°C	W 39 km/hr	0 mm
April 1, 2007	3.5, 20.9°C	E 28 km/hr	0 mm
April 2, 2007	5.0, 24.0°C	WNW 41 km/hr	0 mm
April 3, 2007	3.0, 25.5°C	E 41 km/hr	0 mm
April 4, 2007	12.3, 22.2°C	NE 35 km/hr	0 mm
April 5, 2007	3.3, 22.7°C	WSW 43 km/hr	0 mm
November 1, 2007	5.7, 23.9	ENE 37 km/hr	0 mm
November 2, 2007	13.9, 26.5	SE 44 km/hr	1.6 mm

Survey methodologies and effort

Survey effort was distributed among habitat types (woodland, pasture, wetlands) and landscape positions (ridges, flats, gullies), being most intensive in the areas with the greatest habitat resources, in order to maximise the list of species recorded.

Mammals, reptiles, birds and amphibians were targeted. Trapping was undertaken at Pomeroy and Gurrundah, where the more extensive areas of vegetation are located. The survey effort was biased to the larger and more structurally complex locations (Pomeroy and Gurrundah) however, all locations were covered sufficiently to gain an understanding of their differing biodiversity values.

Standardised survey methods undertaken included:

- Elliot trap transects: Each transect consisted of 12 traps (two cage traps and ten Elliot type A traps). Traps were spaced 10-20m apart in microhabitats suitable for catching medium (cage traps) and small (Elliot traps) mammals, respectively. Traps were baited with a mixture of peanut butter, honey, cat food and rolled oats.
- Cage trap transects: Each transect consisted of five traps (all cage traps). Traps were spaced 20-40m apart in microhabitats suitable for catching medium-sized mammals. Traps were baited with a mixture of peanut butter, honey, cat food, sardines and rolled oats.

Trapping was only undertaken at The Pomeroy and Gurrundah sites. The basis of the survey program and the biodiversity assessment was to evaluate the risk to threatened species. Habitat evaluation was considered sufficient to rule out the presence of threatened ground mammals at Kialla and Bannister. Elliot and cage trapping at these locations could not be justified and was not undertaken.

- Bird censuses: 30-60 minutes duration, recording the height and number of each species observed.
- Reptile searches: 30-60 minutes duration, targeting representative herpetofauna habitat types. Sheets of metal, rocks, fallen timber, leaf litter, hollow logs and tussocks were actively searched.

• Threatened reptile habitat assessment: Guided by the ecological characteristics of the target species. Parameters included:

- Grazing: whether the site was lightly, moderately or heavily grazed (cover and presence of scat)
- Ground cover composition: % rock, % bare ground, %vegetation (both native and exotic), % litter,
- Fallen timber presence
- o Aspect
- Exposed geological features
- Number of rocks with ants (relevant to Aprasia parapulchella)
- Presence of predators (large centipedes)

Sites were then assessed qualitatively on the above factors and evaluated for their potential for occurrence of each threatened reptile species. These criteria then formed the basis for selecting areas of habitat which had a low, moderate or high potential of occurrence. This approach was chosen to determine areas of the development envelope to avoid, and where avoidance was not possible, mitigate. The methodology for habitat assessment is biased toward habitat attributes specific to reptile fauna adapted from Sass (2003, 2007), Daly 2004, and Fischer *et al.* 2004.

- Frog searches: A selection of water-bodies were visited and calls identified by comparison to pre-identified calls.
- Vocalisations of the threatened Powerful Owl, Masked Owl, Barking Owl and Squirrel Glider were each carried out after a 5 minute acclimation period at suitable locations. Calls for each species were played for 2.5 - 5 minutes. Listening for responses was carried out for an additional ten minutes. Spotlighting followed call play-back sessions.
- Foot-based and vehicle-based spotlight transects were conducted to identify nocturnal mammals onsite. Foot-based transects were a minimum of two persons for 15 minutes in duration. The length of vehicle-based transects was determined by length of track suitable for spotlighting.
- Anabat recordings: Taken from locations suitable for microchiropteran bat roosting or foraging (near woodlands, adjacent to paddock trees and water bodies). The anabat was left at a different location at dusk each night and retrieved the following morning.
- Searches for sign of fauna (including scratchings and scats) were carried out opportunistically while conducting other surveys. Scats were collected and identified. Selected predator scats were sent for laboratory analysis to determine prey species via hair samples.

The survey effort is detailed in Table 5.2 and illustrated in Figure 5.1.

This report acknowledges that the survey timing was deficient for some species, specifically spring flowering annuals, frogs, and microchiropteran bats. As an alternative to additional survey effort, threatened species in these categories were either evaluated for their potential to occur (based on habitat available, known ecological characteristic of the species and known records) or were assumed to occur. This is a precautionary approach to impact evaluation and the development of mitigation measures, as even extensive surveying at optimal periods can fail to detect species. Where assumed to occur, areas of potential habitat were identified as constraints to be avoided (for example, woodland).

Site	Survey type	Number of surveys per site
Kialla	Anabat	1
	Bird survey	7
	Call playback	1
	Habitat evaluation	21
	Reptile search	3
	Spotlight transect	2
Bannister	Anabat	2
	Bird survey	6
	Call playback	1
	Habitat evaluation	14
	Reptile search	6
	Frog search / callback	2
	Spotlight transect	3
Pomeroy	Anabat	2
	Bird survey	5
	Habitat evaluation	10
	Reptile search	6
	Frog search / callback	2 x 2 ¹
	Spotlight transect	4
	Trapping transect	6
Gurrundah	Anabat	2
	Bird survey	5
	Call playback	3
	Habitat evaluation	9
	Reptile search	6
	Frog search / callback	2
	Spotlight transect	3
	Trapping transect	4

Table 5-2 Fauna survey effort summary

37

¹ Two sites surveyed twice



Proposed Gullen Range Windfarms (AGD66 zone 55) Kialla Site Boundaries



Proposed Gullen Range Windfarms (AGD66 zone 55) Bannister Site Boundaries



July 2008

40



5.2. Survey results

5.2.1. Fauna habitat in the study area

Three broad habitat types were identified, providing different habitat resources for fauna onsite.

- Pasture, often containing isolated paddock trees;
- Woodland, predominantly occurring as patches of native tree regeneration;
- Wetlands, predominantly small dams but also including nearby creeks and rivers.

A summary of the habitat evaluations for each site follows (refer also to habitat summary table, Table 5-3 and photographs of each site, Appendix G):

Kialla

The general matrix at this location was described as pasture with small remnant patches of woodland. On average, the diameter at breast height (DBH) of trees was 48cm, indicating most vegetation was not mature, although hollow-bearing trees were present at ten of the 21 sites selected for habitat evaluation. Ground refuge consisted mostly of bracken and fallen timber, rocks and tussocks formed additional although sparse refuge. Six sites featured dams or drainage lines, most being dry at the time of the site assessment.

Bannister

The general matrix at this location comprised pasture with small remnant patches of woodland as well as pasture with scattered trees. On average, the diameter at breast height (DBH) of trees was 78cm, indicating mature hollow-bearing vegetation to be present. Eleven of the 14 sites selected for evaluation retained hollow-bearing trees. Ground refuge consisted mostly of rock piles (cleared from paddocks) and fallen timber (predominantly piled and likely to be burned) although natural outcrops remain. Five dams are present, two being dry at the time of the site assessment.

Pomeroy

The general matrix at this location comprised pasture with scattered trees but small patches of regenerating woodland occur and large areas of contiguous forest are located nearby. On average, the diameter at breast height (DBH) of trees in the survey areas was 49cm, masking a skewed distribution; mature trees were predominantly in gullies or isolated in paddocks, much younger regeneration occurred as patches in pasture. Seven of the 11 sites selected for evaluation retained hollow-bearing trees. Ground refuge was minimal. Seven water sources occurred, including dams, drainage lines and creeks.

Gurrundah

The general matrix at this location comprised pasture with woodland located in gullies and on slopes. On average, the diameter at breast height (DBH) of trees was 52cm, indicating some mature vegetation was present. Five of the nine sites selected for evaluation retained hollow-bearing trees. Ground refuge was present at most sites, comprised of fallen timber, poa tussocks and rocks. Six water sources occurred, including dams, gullies and a river.

Biodiversity Assessment for proposed Gullen Range Wind Farm sites

Table 5-3 Habitat evaluation summary table

Site	Habitat evaluation sites	Average DBH (cm)	Rocky outcrops	Ground refuge	Water source	Hollows
Kialla	Pasture			Y (fallen timber)		
	Pasture (native)			Y (bracken)		
	Pasture with isolated trees	70	٢	Y (sparse fallen timber)		Y (few small hollows)
	Pasture with isolated trees	40		Y (bracken)		
	Pasture with isolated trees	40		Y (fallen timber)		
	Pasture with isolated trees					
	Pasture (native) with isolated trees	100		Y (tussocks, fallen timber)	Y (depression, dam nearby)	Y (large spout)
	Pasture with scattered trees	06	۲	Y (rocks)		Y (small – large, includes stags)
	Woodland	20			Y (dam dry)	
	Woodland	20		Y (fallen timber)	Y (dam dry)	Y (small - large abundant, includes spouts)
	Woodland		~		Y (large dam to north)	
	Woodland	20				
	Woodland	30				
	Woodland	30	٢	Y (fallen timber)		Y
	Woodland	40		Y (fallen timber)		Y (medium)
	Woodland	40		Y (fallen timber)	Y (drainage line)	Y (small - medium abundant)
	Woodland			Y (fallen timber)	Y (drainage line)	Y (small abundant)
	Woodland	20		Y (fallen timber		
	Woodland	50		Y (fallen timber)		Y (few small hollows)
	Woodland	20		Y (sparse fallen timber)		Y (small in woodland fragment, larger is nearby paddock tree)
	Woodland	40		Y (fallen timber, bracken)		
	Summary	48.1	4 out of 21	16 out of 21	6 out of 21	10 out of 21
Bannister	Pasture with isolated trees	170				Y (sparse medium)
	Pasture with isolated trees	06	Y (rock piles)		Y (dam nearby)	
	Pasture with isolated trees		≻		Y (2 dams nearby, 1 dry)	Y several visible in nearby woodland
	Pasture with isolated trees		≻			Likely

nghenvironmental

43

July 2008

Wind Farm sites
Range
Gullen
essment for proposed
Asse
Biodiversity

Image: constant of the stand of the stan	Site	Habitat evaluation sites	Average DBH (cm)	Rocky outcrops	Ground refuge	Water source	Hollows
		Dam adjacent to woodland	100			Y (2 dams nearby, 1 dry)	
Woodland80Y (rellen trimber, trackern)Y (small dam)Woodland100Y (poorY (rellen trimber, trackern)Y (small dam)Woodland70Y (poorY (rellen trimber, trackern)Y (small dam)Woodland70Y (poorY (some fallen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Woodland70Y (small rockY (same fallen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Woodland30Y (small rockY (same fallen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Woodland20Y (same fallen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Woodland20Y (same fallen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Woodland20Soutof 14Sout of 14Sout of 14Woodland20Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Woodland20Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Woodland20Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Woodland20Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Wei pasture20Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Wei pasture20Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Wei pasture20Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Pasture20Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimber)Pasture20Y (rellen trimber)Y (rellen trimbe		Woodland	40		Y (branches)		Y (predominantly small)
Woodland100Y (poor relive)Y (allen timber, bracken)AWoodland70Y (poor relive)Y (allen timber)Y (allen timber)Woodland70Y (small tock y (small tockY (allen timber)Y (allen timber)Woodland30Y (small tock y (small tockY (allen timber)Y (allen timber)Woodland30Y (small tock y (small tockY (allen timber)Y (allen timber)Woodland30Y (some fallen timber)Y (allen timber)Y (allen timber)Woodland20Sout of 14Sout of 14Sout of 14Woodland80Y (sold tock)Sout of 14Sout of 14Woodland20Y (tallen timber)Y (tallen timber)Y (callen timper)Woodland20Y (tallen timber)Y (tallen timber)Y (callen timper)Woodland20Y (tallen timber)Y (callen timper)Y (callen timper)Woodland20Y (tallen timber)Y (callen timper)Y (callen timper)Woodland20Y (tallen timper)Y (callen timper)Y (callen timper)Pasture20Y (tallen timper)Y (callen timper)Y (ca		Woodland	80		Y (fallen timber, bracken patches in adjacent pasture)	Y (small dam)	Y (small abundant, potential for large)
Woodland γ γ (fallen timber) γ (fallen timber)Woodland γ γ γ (some fallen timber) γ Woodland γ γ γ (some fallen timber) γ Woodland 30 γ γ γ Woodland 30 γ γ γ Woodland 80 γ γ γ Woodland 80 γ γ γ Summary 73.0 γ γ γ Woodland 30 γ γ γ Pasture 50 γ γ γ Woolland 20 γ γ γ Woolland 20 γ γ γ Woolland 20 γ γ γ Pasture 50 γ γ γ Pasture 100 γ <td< td=""><td></td><td>Woodland</td><td>100</td><td>Y (poor refuge)</td><td>Y (fallen timber, bracken)</td><td></td><td>Y (small abundant)</td></td<>		Woodland	100	Y (poor refuge)	Y (fallen timber, bracken)		Y (small abundant)
woodland70707070Woodland30 Y (some fallen timber) Y (dam nearby)Woodland30 Y (fallen timber) Y (dam nearby)Woodland30 S out of 14 Y (fallen timber)Woodland20 S out of 14 S out of 14Woodland20 Y (fallen timber) Y (fallen timber)Wet pasture20 Y (fallen timber) Y (fallen timber)Wet pasture20 Y (fallen timber) Y (fallen timber)Pasture20 Y (fallen timber) Y (fallen timber)Pasture50 Y (fallen timber) Y (fallen fallen timper)Pasture20 Y (fallen timber) Y (fallen fallen timper)Pasture20 Y (fallen timber) Y (fallen timper)Pasture20 Y (fallen timber) Y (fallen fallen timper)Pasture20 Y (fallen timber) Y (fallen fallen timper)Pasture20 Y (fallen timper) <td></td> <td>Woodland</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y (fallen timber)</td> <td></td> <td>Y (small)</td>		Woodland			Y (fallen timber)		Y (small)
Woodland γ (small rock pie) γ (sme fallen timber) γ (dam nearby)Woodland30 γ (sme fallen timber) γ (dam nearby)Woodland20 γ γ (fallen timber piles) γ (dam nearby)Woodland20 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (dam nearby)Woodland20 γ γ γ (fallen timber) γ (dam nearby)Woodland20 γ γ γ γ Woodland20 γ γ <t< td=""><td></td><td>Woodland</td><td>70</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Y (small - medium)</td></t<>		Woodland	70				Y (small - medium)
Woodland30 γ (fallen timber piles) γ (dam neatry)Woodland 20 20 γ γ (fallen timber piles) γ (dam neatry)Woodland 80 80 80 1 20 1 1 Woodland 80 80 5 out of 14 5 out of 14 1 1 Summay 78.0 5 out of 14 5 out of 14 5 out of 14 1 Pasture 50 5 out of 14 5 out of 14 5 out of 14Woodland 20 1 1 1 1 Woodland 20 1 1 1 1 Woodland 20 1 1 1 1 Woolland 20 1 1 1 1 Pasture 100 1 1		Woodland		Y (small rock pile)	Y (some fallen timber)		
Woodland202020Woodland80805 out of 145 out of 14Woodland805 out of 145 out of 145 out of 14Vamary78.05 out of 145 out of 145 out of 14Pasture5078.078.078.05 out of 14Woodland2078.078.07 (rallen timber)5 out of 14Woodland20207 (rallen timber)7 (rallen timber)Wet pasture50707 (rallen timber)7 (rallen timber)Pasture50707 (rallen timber)7 (rallen timber)Pasture50707 (rallen timber)7 (rallen timper)Pasture50707 (rallen timber)7 (rallen timper)Pasture507 (rallen timber)7 (rallen timper)Pasture507 (radkery infestation)7 (raek and 2 dams)Pasture507 (racky7 (raek and 2 dams)Pasture507 (racky7 (raek and 2 dams)Pasture207 (raek and 2 dams)100Pasture207 (raek and 2 dams)100Pasture207 (raek and 2 dams)100Pasture207 (raek and 2 dams)100Pasture207 (raek and 2 dams)100Pasture		Woodland	30		Y (fallen timber piles)	Y (dam nearby)	Y (few small)
Woodland 80 80 6 out of 14 5 out of 14Summary 78.0 5 out of 14 5 out of 14 5 out of 14Pasture 50 5 out of 14 5 out of 14 5 out of 14Pasture 50 78.0 5 out of 14 5 out of 14Woodland 20 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (fallen timber)Wet pasture 50 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (fallen timber)Wet pasture 50 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (fallen timber)Pasture 50 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (fallen timber)Pasture 50 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (fallen timber)Pasture 50 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (farmearl in gullyPasture 50 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (farmearl in gullyPasture 100 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (farmearl in gullyPasture 100 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (farmearl in gullyPasture 100 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (farmearl in gullyPasture 100 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (farm early emply)Pasture 100 100 100 100 100 100 Pasture 40 100 100 100 100 100 Pasture 40 100 100 100 100 100 Pasture 40 100 100 100 100 Pasture <td></td> <td>Woodland</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y (medium to large in nearby woodland)</td>		Woodland	20				Y (medium to large in nearby woodland)
SummarySourof 14Sourof 14Sourof 14Pasture5078.05 out of 14Ephemeral in gullyNoodland20 γ γ (fallen timber)Ephemeral in gullyWet pasture20 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (2 dams)Wet pasture20 γ γ (fallen timber) γ (2 dams)Wet pasture50 γ γ (blackberry infestation) γ (creek)Pasture50 γ (creek) γ (creek) γ (creek)Pasture80 γ γ (blackberry infestation) γ (creek)Pasture80 γ γ (creek) γ (creek)Pasture20 γ (creek) γ (creek)		Woodland	80				Y (few medium)
Pasture50507071Ephemeral in gullyWoodland2020YY (fallen timber)Y (2 dams)Wet pasture2020YY (planetration)Y (2 dams)Wet pasture50YY (blackberry infestation)Y (creek)Pasture50YY (plackberry infestation)Y (creek)Pasture50Y (plackberry infestation)Y (creek)Pasture with isolated trees80Y (plackberry infestation)Y (creek)Woodland20Y (plackberry infestation)Y (plannent shallow pools)Pasture20Y (plackberry infestation)Y (plannent shallow pools)Pasture20Y (plannent shallow pools)Y (plannent shallow pools)Pasture20Y (plannent for timber)Y (plannent shallow pools)Moodland49Y (plannent for timber)Y (plannent for timber)		Summary	78.0	5 out of 14	6 out of 14	5 out of 14	11 out of 14
	Pomeroy	Pasture	50			Ephemeral in gully	Y (sparse stags in paddock, abundant hollows in mature gully trees)
Wet pasture2020Y (2 dams)Pasture50Y (blackberry infestation)Y (creek)PastureIsolatedIsolatedY (blackberry infestation)Y (creek)PastureIsolatedIsolatedIsolatedY (blackberry infestation)Y (creek)PastureIsolatedIsolatedIsolatedY (blackberry infestation)Y (creek)PastureIsolatedIsolatedIsolatedY (plackberry infestation)Y (creek)Pasture50Y (nockyCrass tussocksY (premand 2 dams)Voodland20Y (nockyGrass tussocksY (premand 2 dams)Voodland20Y (nockyResturescocksY (premand 2 dams)Pasture20Y (nockyPasturescocksY (premand 2 dams)Pasture20Y (nockyY (nockyY (premand 2 dams)Pasture20Y (nockyY (nockyY (premand 2 dams)Pasture20Y (nockyY (nockyY (nockyPasture20Y (nockyY (nockyY (nockyPasture20Y (nockyY (nockyY (nockyPasture20Y (nockyY (nockyY (nockyPasture </td <td></td> <td>Woodland</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>Y (fallen timber)</td> <td></td> <td></td>		Woodland	20		Y (fallen timber)		
Pasture50 γ <t< td=""><td></td><td>Wet pasture</td><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td>Y (2 dams)</td><td></td></t<>		Wet pasture	20			Y (2 dams)	
Pasture trees: 100, regen: 30Isolated trees: 100, regen: 30Isolated trees: 100, regen: 30Isolated trees: 100, regen: 30Isolated trees: 100, 		Pasture	50		Y (blackberry infestation)	Y (creek)	Y (small - large abundant)
Pasture5050 γ (creek and 2 dams)Pasture with isolated trees8080 γ (rocky γ (rockyWoodland20 γ (rocky γ (rocky γ (rockyPasture20 γ (rocky γ (rockyPasture20 γ (rocky γ (rockyPasture20 γ (rocky γ (rockyPasture20 γ (rocky γ (rockyNoodland491 out of 107 out of 10Woodland40 γ (fallen timber) γ (fallen timber)		Pasture	Isolated trees: 100, regen: 30			Ephemeral in gully	Y (few in isolated paddock trees)
Pasture with isolated trees80Caras tussocksPermanentWoodland 20 γ (rockyPermanent γ (permanent shallow pools)Pasture 20 γ (rocky γ (rocky γ (permanent shallow pools)Pasture 20 γ (rocky γ (rocky γ (permanent shallow pools)Pasture 100 γ γ (rocky γ (permanent shallow pools)Noodland 49 1 out of 10 γ (rocky γ out of 10Woodland 40 γ (fallen timber) γ (fallen timber)		Pasture	50			Y (creek and 2 dams)	Y (few small)
Woodland 20 γ (rocky gully) γ (permanent shallow pools)Pasture 20 γ (rocky gully) γ (permanent shallow pools)Pasture 20 γ γ (permanent shallow pools)Pasture 100 γ γ Noodland 49 1 out of 10 7 out of 10 Woodland 40 γ (fallen timber)		Pasture with isolated trees	80		Grass tussocks		Y (small abundant)
Pasture 20 70 20 70 20 <		Woodland	20	Y (rocky gully)		Y (permanent shallow pools)	Y (small)
Pasture 100 Y (dam nearly empty) Summary 49 1 out of 10 2 out of 10 7 out of 10 Woodland 40 Y (fallen timber) 7 out of 10 7 out of 10		Pasture	20				
Summary 49 1 out of 10 7 out of 10 Woodland 40 Y (fallen timber) 7 out of 10		Pasture	100			Y (dam nearly empty)	Y (small)
Woodland 40 Y (fallen timber)		Summary	49	1 out of 10	2 out of 10	7 out of 10	7 out of 10
	Gurrundah	Woodland	40		Y (fallen timber)		Y (small - medium abundant)

nghenvironmental

44

July 2008

Biodiversity Assessment for proposed Gullen Range Wind Farm sites

Site	Habitat evaluation sites	Average DBH (cm)	Rocky outcrops	Ground refuge	Water source	Hollows
	Pasture with isolated trees	20		Y (limited fallen timber)		
	Woodland	60		Y (fallen timber)	Ephemeral in gully	Y (small)
	Pasture			Y (dam)		
	Woodland	35 (few Iarger ~90)		Y (fallen timber)	Y (dam nearby)	Y (small - large abundant)
	Pasture	15	٨	Y (grass tussocks)	Y (river and several dams adjacent)	Y (small)
	Dam			Y (grass tussocks around dam)	Y (dam and nearby gully)	
	Dam				Y (dam)	
	Rocky outcrop		Y	Y (rocks and fallen timber)	Y (river nearby)	Y (small - large nearby)
	Summary	51.6	2 out of 9	8 out of 9	6 out of 9	5 out of 9

nghenvironmental

Key habitat features – all locations

Important fauna habitat features at the locations include hollow-bearing trees, linking woodland remnants, wetlands, rocky outcrops and native pasture. While these features are largely located outside areas that would be directly impacted by the development of the wind farm (which would be predominantly located in cleared ridges and flats), they play an important role in sustaining native fauna populations at the sites and potentially, in the locality. The potential for indirect as well as direct impacts of the proposal on these features should be considered.

Hollow-bearing trees

Hollow-bearing trees are present both in isolated paddock trees and within more mature woodland remnants. The former can provide linking habitat for mobile fauna and have been shown to be valuable habitat for microbats in modified landscapes (Lumsden and Bennett 2004). They are at greater risk when installing access tracks and other wind farm infrastructure, being located within the cleared ridge-top paddocks. Hollow-bearing trees within more mature woodland remnants can support a more diverse ecosystem, providing refuge, breeding habitat and greater foraging resources. These are contained within remnant woodland patches and more extensive woodland that would not be directly impacted by the works.

Woodland patches

Remnant woodland patches can provide refuges for mobile fauna such as migrating birds and bats and, dependant on size and structure, can provide more permanent habitat for birds, reptiles and mammals. Most remnants are small and dominated by 'edge specialist' species, such as magpies, whose territorial behaviour precludes high bird diversity in these patches. However, some larger, more structured (ie. including mid and understorey vegetation) remnants occur at the sites. As stated previously, these areas would not be directly affected by the works.

Wetlands

Wetlands at Kialla and Bannister are limited to dams and drainage lines, most dry at the time of assessment. Offsite, immediately north of Kialla, a large dam provides water bird habitat. Pomeroy and Gurrundah have a larger number of deeper dams and are also within close proximity to creeks (Pomeroy) and rivers (Gurrundah). Dams had little surrounding vegetation, reducing their value as fauna habitat. Creeks and rivers however, not only had greater surrounding vegetation but can also provide valuable connectivity in modified landscapes. The connectivity allows greater resistance to population level threats by providing fauna with access to other habitats.

Rocky outcrops and native pasture

Rocky outcrops, rock piles and rocky stream beds were present at the locations. These can provide reptiles with a moderated microhabitat and some protection from the trampling impacts of grazing. Reptile habitat assessments concluded that the four sites had varying levels of habitat quality determined by past or current disturbance regimes. Most sites had been modified by the sowing of exotic pasture grasses or substantial weed infestation however, where native pasture remains and is not heavily grazed, it provides refuge and foraging habitat for reptiles and ground mammals. The best examples occur at Kialla and Pomeroy.

5.2.2. Species recorded onsite

A diverse faunal assemblage was recorded across all habitat types and it is anticipated that more cryptic species are also present, going undetected due to the limited duration of surveying. In total, 47 species were identified at Kialla, 55 at Bannister, 83 at Pomeroy and 61 at Gurrundah. Highest overall species richness was found at Pomeroy, particularly with respect to birds and mammals, as seen in Table 5-4. Refer to Appendix B the full fauna lists for each location.

Location	Frogs	Birds	Mammals	Reptiles	Total species richness
Kialla	0	31	7	8	47
Bannister	2	38	10	3	55
Pomeroy	5	53	17	6	83
Gurrundah	5	41	8	6	61

Table 5-4 Species richness across all locations

Amphibians

All species recorded at Bannister, Pomeroy and Gurrundah, with the possible exception of the Smooth Toadlet and Lesueur's Frog, are common species with an apparent tolerance to some disturbance or low water quality, as would be expected from the condition of aquatic habitats observed over the majority of the sites. The Smooth Toadlet and Lesueur's Frog were identified in less modified areas with good native vegetation cover at Pomeroy and Gurrundah. Lack of deep water sources at Kialla was likely responsible for no species being recorded at this location; constructed dams were shallow and empty and no drainage lines appeared sufficient to carry water in average conditions. It is likely that a greater diversity of frogs would have been recorded during warmer weather after rainfall.

Birds

The three general habitat types carried differing bird species including (but not limited to):

- Woodland birds: bronze-wings, **fantails**, forest owls, pardalotes, robins, thornbills, thrushes and **treecreepers**;
- On woodland edges and in pasture: birds of prey, choughs, currawongs, **magpies**, **parrots**, pipits ravens, starlings and thornbills; and
- Waterbirds: **ducks**, grebes, teals and herons (the latter offsite).

Rather than finding a high diversity during individual survey transects, surveying indicated that certain species (indicated in **bold**, above) dominated their preferred habitats. For example, in many woodland sites the Grey Fantail aggressively defended drainage lines. In scattered trees and small remnants, the Crimson Rosella and Australian Magpie were far more abundant than any other species.

Sixteen species were observed at (estimated) heights above 30m, and therefore have potential to collide with moving turbines blades. These included the Australian Magpie, Australian

Raven, Brown Falcon, Common Starling^{*2}, Crimson Rosella, Galah, Grey Fantail, Laughing Kookaburra, Little Eagle, Rainbow Beeeater (listed as migratory under the EPBC Act), Striated Pardalote, the threatened Powerful Owl (listed under the NSW *TSC Act*, not observed but known to fly above 30m), Nankeen Kestrel, Silvereye, Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Wedged-tailed Eagle, White-faced Heron and White-winged Chough.

Of these, species observed to flock in numbers greater than four, and therefore be at increased multiple collision risk (and therefore with greater potential to affect a local population) were the Australian Raven, Common Starling*, Crimson Rosella, Galah, Rainbow Bee-eater, Striated Pardalote, Silvereye, Sulphur-crested Cockatoo and White-winged Chough. Also at risk are species at low density in the landscape such as the Brown Falcon, Nankeen Kestrel and Wedge-tailed Eagle. Night migrating birds such as the Silvereye are also considered to be at increased risk.

Mammals

Trapping was only undertaken at the Pomeroy and Gurrundah sites, limiting the species list at Kialla and Bannister. However, the lesser degree of woodland and increased fragmentation of remnants on these sites was assumed to result in fewer ground dwelling mammals at these locations (anabat, spotlighting and call play-back were undertaken at all four locations: Kialla, Bannister, Pomeroy and Gurrundah).

More than one species of macropod were present at each site. Arboreal mammals (gliders and possums) were present at each location, including the threatened Squirrel Glider at Gurrundah. The Ringtail Possum and/or Sugar Glider (prey species of the Powerful Owl) were recorded at all locations.

Microbats were abundant at all sites, identified foraging in woodland, over dams and around isolated paddock trees. Several threatened species were identified (refer to Section 5.2.3).

Mature woodland remnants with some degree of connectivity offered the key mammal habitat. The low amount of ground cover at all sites, likely to be a consequence of extended drought and heavy grazing by stock and native fauna, reduced the quality of habitat available for ground dwelling species. This is also likely to have consequences for larger fauna who prey on these species such as forest owls, foxes and potentially quolls, if locally present. The Brown Antechinus was trapped at Pomeroy and Gurrundah, the Yellow-footed Antechinus (declining) was trapped at Gurrundah.

Exotic species including the black rat, deer, fox, goat, hare and pig were recorded during surveys. Foxes, rabbits and hares are likely to be established at all sites. Goats are likely to be established at Pomeroy and deer at Kialla, Bannister and Pomeroy. Deer are farmed on the Elliot property.

Reptiles

The timing of the first survey session (autumn) was not optimal for reptiles. However, experienced personnel using hand searches revealed a total of 13 reptile species including snakes, skinks and dragons. Furthermore, an assessment of available reptile habitat was undertaken to evaluate potential habitat across the four sites, with a focus on threatened species.

Three main habitat types suitable for threatened reptile fauna were present across the study sites:

² * indicates introduced species.

- 1. Rock outcropping (Striped Legless Lizard, Pink-Tailed Worm-Lizard)
- 2. Native grassland (Grassland Earless Dragon, Striped Legless Lizard)
- 3. Woodland and forest (Little Whip Snake)

At all four sites, some locations revealed a high likelihood of occurrence for at least one of these species (refer to threatened species evaluations, Appendix C). Key areas with high likelihood of threatened reptile occurrence were identified as:

- Kialla Forested patch in far south-west corner
 - Large patch of native grassland in the central portion of site
- *Bannister* Rocky knoll south of the monitoring tower
- Forested patch on the eastern portion of site
 - In the central portion of site, around the monitoring tower on the northern aspect
- *Gurrundah* Large native grassland area between Sugarloaf Trig and woodland remnant
 - Rock outcropping east of the sheds
 - Woodland remnant on the eastern portion of the site

Follow-up surveying was undertaken in Spring 2007. At this time the weather was more conducive to carrying out additional reptile searches. Also, with the indicative turbine layouts available, the areas of potential threatened reptile habitat which overlapped turbine locations or access tracks could be evaluated and mapped with more precision. The follow-up survey is documented in Appendix C. Revised areas of constraint for threatened reptiles are mapped in Appendix C.

5.2.3. Threatened species

Five threatened fauna species were recorded during the field work:

Site	Species	Comments
Kialla	Common Bent-wing Bat (possible*)	Located in a woodland fragment containing several stags and mature trees bearing hollows, near a dam (almost dry).
	Large-footed Myotis (probable*)	
Bannister	Common Bent-wing Bat (possible*)	Both species located on the edge of a woodland fragment containing mature trees bearing hollows, near a dam and
	Large-footed Myotis (probable*)	adjacent to a cleared paddock with scattered trees.
Pomeroy	Common Bent-wing Bat (possible*)	The Common Bent-wing Bat was detected in a riparian woodland strip containing mature hollow-bearing trees,
	Eastern False Pipistrelle (possible*)	adjacent to cleared paddock.
	Powerful Owl	All three species were detected near a drainage line within extensive woodland remnant containing mature hollow- bearing trees.
Gurrundah	Common Bent-wing Bat (probable*)	The Common Bent-wing Bat was detected adjacent to scattered paddock trees near a dam.
	Squirrel Glider	The Common Bent Wing Bat and Squirrel Glider were both detected within and extensive woodland fragment containing
	Grassland Earless Dragon habitat**	small hollows and at least one mine shaft.
		The potential Grassland Earless Dragon habitat was located

Site	Species	Comments
		north of this woodland fragment, in native pasture.

* Confidence levels of possible and probable were obtained from microbat call analysis. Refer to Appendix B.2 for more detail.

** An area of quality potential habitat for the Grassland Earless Dragon (listed as endangered at both the state and national level) was identified at the northern end of the Gurrundah site. Due to the difficulties in ruling out the presence of this cryptic species, it has been assumed to be present, as a precautionary measure. Refer to Appendix C for more detail.

All of these species are listed as Vulnerable under the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act* 1995. The Common Bent-wing Bat is listed as Conservation Dependant under the Commonwealth *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act* 1999.

An evaluation of other threatened species listed under the NSW *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* by the Department of Environment and Climate Change (DECC NPWS Wildlife Atlas, accessed 27 March 2007 – Goulburn, Crookwell and Gunning 1:100,000 map sheets) and the Commonwealth *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* ('Matters of National Significance' reporting tool, accessed 20 June 2007 – 50km buffer from the development envelope) was also undertaken (provided in full, Appendix C.2, and discussed below).

The risk of wind farm development to fauna is more complex than for flora and therefore, a risk assessment was carried out using five categories rather than the three (low, medium and high) used for flora. The fauna impact rating below assumes no mitigation measures are adopted and was assigned based on five equally weighted factors:

- 1. The species is known to occur locally,
- 2. The species could breed onsite,
- 3. The species could forage onsite,
- 4. The species could occur in the path of turbines or infrastructure,
- 5. Given 4, the species is a flocking or colonial species (individuals cluster in groups).

Four amphibians, 30 birds (including species listed as migratory), 12 mammals and three reptiles were assigned a rating. The evaluation is presented in full in Appendix C.2 and summarised below in Table 5-5.

Table 5-5 Threatened species <u>unmitigated</u> impact rating

Impact rating score assumes no mitigation measures are adopted. The higher potential impact scores (3-5) are shaded in grey.

Impact rating score	Impact classification	Species
0	Nil potential impact	Double-banded Plover.
		Broad-headed Snake.
1 – 2	Low potential impact	Booroolong Frog, Littlejohn's Tree Frog, Yellow-spotted Bell- frog.
		Magpie Goose, Freckled Duck, Australian Painted Snipe, Australasian Bittern, Black-necked Stork, Hooded Robin, Grass Owl, Painted Snipe, White-bellied Sea-Eagle, Black- faced Monarch.
		Golden Sun Moth.
		Brush-tailed Rock-wallaby, Tiger or Spotted-tailed Quoll, Yellow-bellied Glider, Eastern Long-eared bat.

Impact rating score	Impact classification	Species
3 - 4	Moderate potential impact	Green and Golden Bell Frog. Glossy Black Cockatoo, Blue-billed Duck, Square-tailed Kite, Brown Treecreeper, Regent Honeyeater, Powerful Owl, Speckled Warbler, Swift Parrot, Fork-tailed Swift, White- throated Needletail, Rainbow Bee-eater, Satin Flycatcher, Rufous Fantail, Great Egret, Cattle Egret, Latham's Snipe. Eastern Pygmy Possum, Squirrel Glider, Koala, Eastern False Pipistrelle, Large-eared Pied Bat, Eastern Freetail Bat, Grey-headed Flying Fox. Striped Legless Lizard, Pink-tailed Worm Lizard, Little Whip Snake, Grassland Earless Dragon.
5	High potential impact	Gang-gang Cockatoo, Diamond Firetail, Superb Parrot. Common bent-wing bat.

Thirty-two species were found to have an impact rating score between 3 and 5 before the application of mitigation measures and are therefore considered to have potential for a moderate to high level of impact. Some of these impacts are readily avoided or mitigated while other impacts may pose a significant threat to the species considered, as discussed below.

The Green and Golden Bell Frog, whilst having declined rapidly in the last two decades, is known to be able to tolerate disturbed habitats and low water quality. There is low potential for it to occur in constructed dams in elevated landscape positions however, local records occur (date of records: 1975, 1985) and if present onsite, this species could theoretically breed and constitute part of a local population. The risk to this species can be mitigated by avoiding all areas of potential habitat (water bodies with some riparian vegetation). No suitable areas were observed in areas where turbines or infrastructure may be located.

The threatened reptiles Striped Legless Lizard, Pink-tailed Worm Lizard, Little Whip Snake, and Grassland Earless Dragon have potential to utilise habitat that would be directly impacted by the proposal. That is, as the turbine locations were not locked in before the site assessment, it cannot be ruled out that potential habitat would be lost or individuals removed during the installation of turbines and access tracks. This potential impact can be mitigated by avoiding the better areas of potential habitat identified for these species onsite (located on Figures 6-1 to 6-4). Additional spring surveys and micro-mapping were carried out to establish with greater confidence, the presence or absence of these species and the boundaries and quality of potential habitat (refer to Appendix C for more detail).

The arboreal mammals Eastern Pygmy Possum, Squirrel Glider and Koala are potentially able to forage and breed in the larger woodland remnants onsite. As the development is proposed largely outside these areas, the threat can be mitigated by confining works to the cleared areas and creating a buffer to protect woodland remnants; that is, reducing traffic through and indirect impacts upon woodland remnants.

The proposed infrastructure would be located outside of the more extensive woodland remnants where threatened birds identified in Table 5-5 could forage and nest. Therefore, the key threat to these species centres on the risk of collision; woodland habitat onsite is fragmented and the risk of collision with turbine blades is present for species moving between fragments or over the site. For flocking species, there is a risk that a single collision event may act to reduce the local population of an already declining species by a significant amount. For species at low density in the landscape, such as birds of prey, the loss of a single bird may also have a significant effect.

Microchiropteran bats, also foraging and breeding predominantly in the larger woodland remnants onsite, are vulnerable to collision risks while foraging around water sources in open

paddocks (dams on ridges), isolated paddock trees near turbines and when moving between remnants or migrating over the site. The Common bent-wing bat, being a colonially roosting species, known from the area, is likely to be at greatest risk due to the potential for many individuals to be at risk of turbine collision during migrating or dispersing seasons.

To properly characterise the impact of the proposal on threatened fauna, pursuant to the *NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act* and the Commonwealth *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act*, an 'Assessment of Significance' was conducted (refer to Appendix E) for species for whom effective mitigation strategies would be more difficult:

- **Birds** Glossy Black Cockatoo, Blue-billed Duck, Square-tailed Kite, Brown Treecreeper, Regent Honeyeater, Powerful Owl, Speckled Warbler, Fork-tailed Swift, Whitethroated Needletail, Rainbow Bee-eater, Satin Flycatcher, Rufous Fantail, Great Egret, Cattle Egret, Latham's Snipe, Gang-gang Cockatoo, Diamond Firetail, Swift Parrot and Superb Parrot.
- Bats Eastern False Pipistrelle, Large-eared Pied Bat, Eastern Freetail Bat, Greyheaded Flying Fox and Common bent-wing bat.

Reptiles Grassland Earless Dragon*.

* As the initial wind farm site plan showed turbines and tracks within the area of potential Grassland Earless Dragon habitat identified at Gurrundah, this species was also included in the 'Assessment of Significance'.

Based on these assessments (Appendix E), mitigation measures were identified that would ensure the level of potential impact on these species is minimised or, where possible, avoided. On the basis of effective implementation of these mitigation measures, significant impact is not anticipated for these species. Mitigation measures include:

- Careful positioning of infrastructure and access routes to avoid woodland areas.
- The adoption of standard weed and sediment erosion controls to confine impacts.
- The development and implementation of a bird and bat monitoring program.

Available evidence suggests that the risk of population level impacts through avoidance and collision impacts is low however, as uncertainty remains, a monitoring program with adaptive management mechanisms to address collision impacts would be required. Protocols of the program should ensure that relevant species are targeted, timing is appropriate to target species and mechanisms are in place to ensure that evasive action is taken in time to avoid population level impacts on target species. The proposal should include a commitment to undertake changes to the operation of the wind farm (such as temporary shutdown of turbines and modification of onsite fauna resources) should monitoring data suggest unacceptably high collision or avoidance impacts.

• Avoidance of identified areas of potential threatened reptile habitat.

Presence was assumed for all threatened reptiles where areas of potential habitat were identified. Habitat assessment was conducted over two seasons to gain a temporal understanding of this potential. Where development was excluded from these areas (eliminating potential for impact), no Assessment of Significance was undertaken.

However, if the **Grassland Earless Dragon** is present in the location identified at Gurrundah north, a viable population of this species could be placed at risk of extinction by the development of a track and turbine through this habitat. The core area of potential habitat should be avoided by works. Impacts to the periphery, as indicated on revised site layout plans, will avoid fragmentation of habitat and are considered by this report to be acceptable. Grazing at current levels of intensity is recommended in this area to preserve the existing habitat qualities.

6. CONSTRAINTS SUMMARY

In summary, the key biodiversity constraints associated with each location are summarised below and illustrated on Figures 6-1 to 6-5.

6.1.1. Kialla

This location contains several woodland fragments. In this extensively modified landscape, even small remnants can provide important fauna habitat. A degraded EEC remnant (White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland) is located on the eastern edge of the site, outside the site boundary, which would be avoided. While most vegetation is relatively young, more mature vegetation containing hollows occurs at the south-east corner of the location. This area has the greatest potential to harbour hollow-dependent threatened species including owls, gliders and bats. Some vegetation associated with drainage lines around the edges of the "old" Kialla area could fall within Tableland Basalt Forest EEC, and some remnant patches on "new" Kialla also fall within this EEC.

While much of the pasture in the cleared paddocks appears to be dominated by native grasses, there are very few native forbs and most pasture has not been derived from clearing of an EEC, so does not represent a development constraint. There may be some areas on "new" Kialla where pasture does represent a marginal EEC. Away from wooded areas, this is in such low condition so as to represent a limited constraint. One less heavily grazed native pasture paddock (the more recently cleared area located in the north-eastern part of the development envelope on "old" Kialla), has potential to provide habitat to threatened reptiles, although none were recorded.

An area in the head of a drainage line in the "new" Kialla area is part of the EEC Natural Temperate Grassland.

6.1.2. Bannister

The more mature vegetation in this area also belongs to the EEC Tableland Basalt Forest, although regrowth patches to the south and east do not. Some remnants in the southern part of Bannister also belong to the EEC Tableland Basalt Forest, including some small, isolated, degraded remnants which may fall within the development envelope.

This location contains several woodland fragments with a degree of connectivity remaining. Woodland or forest in the northern-most part of the site is the most mature and therefore has highest potential to provide habitat for threatened species such as owls and gliders, although none were recorded. This area also has some potential to provide habitat for threatened reptiles.

The basalt outcropping on the southern part of the site has been considered to provide marginal habitat for the Striped Legless Lizard and Pink-Tailed Worm-Lizard. The better areas of potential habitat have been mapped and should be avoided by the proposal.

6.1.3. Pomeroy

Some sections of remnant forest and woodland around parts of Pomeroy could provide suitable habitat for threatened plants (*Bossiaea oligosperma, Dillwynia glaucula, Pultenaea pedunculata* and the spring-flowering orchids *Caladenia tessellata* and *Diuris aequalis*). However, the probability of these occurring in areas likely to be affected by the proposal is very low. Further survey for these species may not be warranted unless proposed access routes pass through suitable dry woodland habitat. Several areas of EEC vegetation (White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland) are identified.

Pomeroy has the largest proportion of reasonably connected woodland of any site as well as extensive woodland offsite to the east. Although younger trees predominate, it also contains mature trees (predominantly in gullies) and, considering the size of this woodland and the presence of drainage lines and dams, the habitat provided is suitable for several threatened species, including mammals, birds and reptiles. The threatened Powerful Owl was recorded in this area. An access road currently winds through the northern section of this woodland (development of this access way would not be considered appropriate to minimising impact on the woodland habitats). The woodland also contains rocky outcrops that may contain cave roosts for bats. Colonial roosting threatened species would constitute the greatest collision risk. One such species (*Miniopterus schreibersii*) was recorded on and near Pomeroy.

Potential habitat for the Pink-tailed Worm-lizard occurs near the sheds at Pomeroy. The species was not found despite extensive searches and the potential for this species to occur is considered low despite suitable habitat being present. However, the species cannot be said with confidence to be absent, due to its cryptic nature. The better quality Pink-Tailed Worm-Lizard habitat has been mapped and should be avoided.

The substation area was assessed and has no biodiversity constraints to development. The most viable area for its location appears to be the crest near the easement. This will require some minor cut and fill. The vegetation is weedy and exotic. Alternatively, the area closer to the shed could be used.

6.1.4. Gurrundah

Some sections of remnant forest and woodland around the edges of the Gurrundah location could provide suitable habitat for threatened plants (the shrubs *Bossiaea oligosperma, Dillwynia glaucula, Pultenaea pedunculata* and the spring-flowering orchids *Caladenia tessellata* and *Diuris aequalis*). However, the probability of these occurring in areas likely to be affected by the proposal is very low. Further survey for these species may not be warranted unless proposed access routes pass through suitable dry woodland habitat. Two areas of EEC vegetation (White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland) are identified.

An extensive woodland remnant is present in the southern half of this location, on the eastern side. An access track currently winds through this area at the north, to access Sugarloaf Trig. Squirrel Gliders, listed as a threatened, are present in this woodland (development of this access way would not be appropriate and clearing or other impacts within this woodland, similarly would not be appropriate). The woodland also contains mine shafts that may contain cave roosts for bats. Colonial roosting threatened species would represent the greatest collision risk. One such species (*Miniopterus schreibersii*) was recorded on Gurrundah. Due to the more fragmented nature of other woodland onsite, high habitat value for mammals is not expected in these fragmented areas.

Woodland onsite and the rocky outcropping and grassland just south of Sugarloaf Trig provides potential habitat for threatened reptiles. Follow-up surveying was conducted to clarify the constraints on this site (spring survey and micro-mapping, November 2007, refer to Appendix C). Areas of constraint have been mapped and should be avoided to avoid the potential for significant impact (which would require referral to state and federal agencies).

Several dams are located along the ridge. A common mitigation for wind farm developments is to locate alternative watering points for stock and remove the dams on ridges, so as to avoid attracting birds into the 'collision zone'.

The steep rocky soils and heavy grazing have left the soils highly susceptible to wind erosion. Excavation works will have to employ rigorous sediment and erosion controls to minimise impacts to landform stability, soils and drainage lines during works.

Habitat features considered important at each site for maintaining native fauna onsite are indicated in the following figures which incorporate both flora and fauna constraints.



Figure 6-1 Kialla key biodiversity constraints.



Figure 6-2 Bannister key biodiversity constraints.



Figure 6-3 Pomeroy key biodiversity constraints.



Figure 6-4 Gurrundah key biodiversity constraints.

6.1.5. Access and electricity easements route assessment

Although access and electricity easement routes had not been clearly identified at the time of the biodiversity assessment, several options were investigated and an annotated map produced to guide route selection (Figure 6-5). Constraints are discussed below.

Kialla

The narrow road into the Kialla site, Stephenson's Lane, contains a row of trees that may be difficult to avoid when bringing in large vehicles during the construction phase (Waypoint 1, Figure 6-7). The adjacent paddock may be a preferable option. It could easily be reseeded with pasture grasses after the construction phase, to stabilise the area.

Kialla Road contains some overhanging trees that may require minor lopping to obtain access for large vehicles during the construction phase (Waypoints 2 and 3).

Range Road, which may be used as a general access route to all sites for vehicles coming from Goulburn, contains some roadside remnants that would qualify as White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland, listed as an Endangered Ecological Community (EEC) under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* and under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. Some branches overhanging this road may require lopping to allow large vehicles to pass, however this is expected to be limited. Two areas are indicated where this community occurs (Waypoints 7 and 8, Figure 6-5). In general this road is wide enough to accommodate large vehicles and presents limited constraints.

Bannister

Closer to the Bannister site on Kialla Road, overhanging trees that may require lopping to obtain access for large vehicles during the construction phase occur (Waypoints 5 and 6).

The proposed electricity easement veers west along a 'paper road' to the north of the Bannister site (Waypoint 4). The area indicated on Figure 6-7 is a woodland remnant containing many mature trees. A sign declares it is also a wildlife refuge. The vegetation includes *Eucalyptus pauciflora* and *E. viminalis* and this could be considered to fall within the Tableland Basalt Forest EEC. The mature age of the trees is also of significance in this landscape. To avoid impact to this area, the easement may be better located south in the cleared paddock. There appears to be potential to weave around existing trees on this alternative route.

Pomeroy

Access roads between Pomeroy and Bannister are narrow, with sharp turns and generally the road corridors provide the most intact native vegetation remnants. Adjacent paddocks are largely cleared. Easements would more appropriately be located in these cleared paddocks to avoid the removal of trees and excessive road widening around corners. Limited branch lopping of mature hollow bearing trees may be required in several areas, to allow large vehicle access (such as Walkoms Lane, Waypoints 11, 12 and 13).

Storriers Lane contains some narrow sections with trees close to the road on both road verges, some of which contain hollows. Bannister Lane, Learys Lane and Prices Lane also contain trees with hollows and planted wind breaks which would best be avoided.

Gurrundah

The electricity easement between Pomeroy and Gurrundah would largely follow an existing clearing. This vegetation type is not of conservation significance. An existing cleared strip is evident on Figure 6-5 and this would be the preferred route to reduce additional clearing.

The entry to the Gurrundah location contains several large trees that will require some branch lopping to allow vehicles to pass. One of these is a yellow box which leans across the road. It is an isolated tree although technically may fall within the definition of the as White Box, Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland EEC. The impact is not considered to be significant but should be avoided if possible.

Several water bodies are indicated on the 1:50,000 Dalton topographic map for Bannister Lane. In general, these were assessed to provide poor water bird habitat and the passage of heavy vehicles during the construction phase would not be expected to generate adverse impacts.



Figure 6-5 Easement and access routes: annotated assessment

Features such as overhanging trees, EEC road verge vegetation and wetlands are indicated. Two suggested deviations are indicated (pink dotted line) to avoid remnant trees along road sides.

7. DISCUSSION OF IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

The development of the proposed Gullen Range wind farm would result in a number of impacts to local biodiversity. These can be considered in terms of the three phases of the development: construction, operation and decommissioning.

7.1. Construction impacts

Loss of habitat and habitat degradation are the key potential impacts of the construction phase. The discrete development footprint of the proposed wind farm (including 40 x 22m hardstand areas beneath turbines, 200 x 150m substation, 100 x 75m concrete batch plant, access roads and electricity easements) does not contain unique or quality breeding or foraging habitat for flora or fauna and as the turbine locations are proposed for sites that are largely cleared of native vegetation, the impact to the amount and quality of habitat onsite would be minimal. The exception to this statement is where the development overlaps dams, roadside remnants, isolated paddock trees, woodland remnants and the areas of potential threatened reptile habitat identified in the constraints maps.

Although of poor quality, dams within the works envelope provide a habitat resource. If these are removed during site development, alternative watering points should be established to compensate for their loss. Lopping branches in roadside remnants presents minimal impact however, where understorey would be affected in areas likely to contain EEC vegetation, greater impact would result. In modified landscapes, these road side areas can retain rare species lost to the more intensively managed pastures. A final site inspection should be carried out after road and electricity easements are finalised, to ensure that threatened species habitat and EEC vegetation has been avoided or that impacts are manageable. Impacts to isolated hollow-bearing trees in paddocks should be avoided. These are important habitat resources in modified landscapes. Similarly, the remnant woodland patches provide important refuge and linking habitat of varying degrees of quality. These should be avoided during works and a buffer established to ensure indirect impacts (such as noise and dust) are minimised.

Areas of potential threatened reptile habitat were mapped after surveying was undertaken in two seasons, autumn and spring 2007. A conservative approach has been taken in delineating these areas, aimed at retaining quality potential habitat despite the fact no threatened reptiles were identified in the surveys. The cryptic nature of these species would require near impractical levels of survey effort to confidently declare they do not occur onsite. Considering the modification of reptile habitat in the locality (clearing rocks from paddocks, heavy grazing, replacement of native pastures with exotic species), and the consequences of loss of habitat if the species do occur, the preservation of these areas is strongly recommended.

The sites contain livestock and their current management involves the operation of machinery and vehicles in largely cleared areas. The increased noise, vehicle emissions and dust expected during the construction phase are not anticipated to be cause for concern for fauna onsite. Temporarily de-stocking areas where construction works are underway would reduce potential for injury to stock during the construction phase. Adhering to predetermined access routes and low speeds (max. 40km/hr) would reduce the risk of vehicles colliding with stock or native fauna onsite.

Habitat degradation resulting from the construction of the project is readily avoided and controlled using standard best-practice mitigation methods (sediment and erosion controls, noise controls, weed controls). These measures would also minimise the impact to fauna onsite during construction. Habitat degradation may be said to occur if infrastructure impedes the use of the site by resident species (avoidance impacts). This issue is discussed separately under Section 7.2.

In general, if the locations of works (including temporary activities such as concrete batching) are situated in already cleared areas featuring largely exotic vegetation, biodiversity impacts should be low. To ensure impacts are minimised, it is recommended that:

- Infrastructure should be confined to cleared areas, avoiding woodland patches. A 50m buffer around mature woodland patches should be established to ensure indirect impacts (such as noise and dust) are minimised where practical. Access tracks through these areas would not be appropriate.
- A 250m long easement (20m wide) would be required through woodland that is listed as an EEC (Tableland Basalt Forest) at the south of the Pomeroy site. In this location, mature trees are located only in the gully. The easement should be routed in the area previously thinned. Suitable power line clearance should be achieved so as to avoid the more mature gully vegetation. Construction impacts on the EEC from running a powerline through this area should be temporary.
- Isolated mature trees of an age to begin forming hollows (>60cm diameter at breast height) in cleared areas should be retained.
- The final infrastructure layout (including access tracks and electricity easements) should avoid potential habitat for the threatened shrubs *Bossiaea oligosperma, Dillwynia glaucula, Pultenaea pedunculata,* spring-flowering orchids *Caladenia tessellata, Diuris aequalis* and the threatened reptiles Striped Legless Lizard *Delma impar,* Pink-Tailed Worm-Lizard *Aprasia parapulchella,* and the Grassland Earless Dragon *Tympanocryptis pinguicolla* (refer to constraints maps, Figures 6-1 – 6-4).

Particularly, if the **Grassland Earless Dragon** is present in the location identified at Gurrundah north, a viable population of this species could be placed at risk of extinction by the development of a track and turbine through this area. Revised site planning now shows the core area of potential habitat would be avoided by works. Development on the periphery, which is more marginal habitat, is acceptable. Continued grazing at current intensity is recommended in this area to preserve the existing habitat qualities.

- Weed and sediment erosion controls should be implemented to prevent onsite habitat degradation during and following the proposed works. A Construction Environmental Plan would be the appropriate vehicle for these controls. Weeds such as serrated tussock should be treated before the commencement of works to avoid spreading the infestation and the movement of contaminated soils between different parts of the site should be avoided.
- All areas of disturbed soil should be rehabilitated progressively as soon as practicable after disturbance, in order to resist erosion and colonisation by weeds. This may require restricting stock access and implementing revegetation activities.
- Where practical, dams within 100m of a turbine on involved properties should be filled in to reduce the potential to attract birds and bats which might collide with turbines. Dams removed due to site development should be reinstated in more appropriate locations to retain this habitat resource onsite. This recommendation may require revision, subject to the results of the monitoring program (mentioned in Section 7.2).
- The proposed substation location at Pomeroy is endorsed by the findings of this assessment. It has no biodiversity constraints to development.
- A final site inspection would be required for the electricity easement between Pomeroy and Gurrundah to allow micrositing of the easement in areas of least vegetation.
- A final site inspection would be required if the alternative access off Prices Lane to Pomeroy becomes the preferred option.
- A final site inspection would be required if the western access option (a paper road) to Gurrundah becomes the preffered option.

A flora assessment should be conducted as part of the construction environmental management plan, to microsite infrastructure such as tracks away from better quality patches of understorey.

7.2. Operational impacts

No operational flora impacts are anticipated. The key fauna impacts are expected to be related to the operational phase of the wind farm. Bird and bat strike are the foremost concerns, as inappropriately sited turbines can cause frequent and large numbers of mortalities for certain species. For flocking / colonial species and species which occur at low density in the landscape, collisions may constitute a threat to a local population.

The following discussion presents a review of relevant experiences at other wind farm development sites, in Australia and overseas, and draws on the Interim Standards for Risk Assessment relating to birds and wind farms (Brett Lane and Associates 2005), the Australian Standards for Risk Assessment (AS/NZS 4360) and Environmental Risk Management (HB203:2000).

Risks to birds and bats from operational wind farms can be categorised as either:

- i. Direct collision impacts (most notably with turbine blades), or
- ii. Indirect impacts on habitat utilisation (for example, avoidance behaviour).

7.2.1. Direct impacts (blade strike)

A number of factors may operate which affect risk by contributing to either the likelihood of collision with blades, or the significance of the consequences of blade strike. These factors can be related to characteristics specific to the species, the sites and the infrastructure being considered.

Behavioural traits and biology/physiology

Species at most risk are those which fly over open farm country at blade height (32-135m above the ground). This includes species foraging, moving between foraging habitats, or making seasonal or nomadic long-distance movements. For bats, collisions have been shown to be overwhelmingly correlated to seasonal dispersal, with acclimatization allowing resident bats to forage and breed around the turbines (Erickson *et al.* 2002). Similarly, many birds have been found to make their nests on turbines (pers. comm. N. Graham-Higgs, tour of a Welsh wind farm, 2007). Risks are heightened when flying occurs during periods of reduced visibility, such as dusk or night travel. Some waterbirds gather and form large circling flocks at night or dusk. Birds may be at greater risk if flight behaviour involves large and/or dense flocking patterns. For bats, vision, as well as manoeuvrability, affects the risk of collision. Erickson *et al.* (2002) suggest that individuals most at risk appear to be migrating bats; migrating bats may navigate without use of echolocation, depending instead on their vision:

"If bats are flying through wind farms by sight only, then causes of bat mortality could be similar to causes of avian collision mortality at wind plants" (Erickson *et al.* 2002).

The exception to this may be the microbat *Tadarida australis* whose echolocation may synchronise with moving blades, masking the blade movement (Hall and Richards 1972, cited in Erickson *et al.* 2002.) Monitoring of wind farms has shown that bats investigate the blades and blade area of turbines and that, while collisions do occur, bats are able to avoid the blades on most occasions (Australian Bat Society 2005). Therefore, it appears that most bats foraging and investigating turbines and using echolocation appear more able to avoid turbines than those migrating by sight alone over less familiar territory.

Some bird species appear disproportionately vulnerable to blade strike. Ravens for example only rarely collide with turbines, while other species (such as raptors) seem to be disproportionately affected (Anderson *et al.* 1999, Thelander *et al.* 2003). Northern hemisphere studies point to three bird groups which are most vulnerable to blade strike; gulls, raptors and
migrant songbirds (Airiola 1987, cited in Bird Studies Canada 2001). In studies of bird mortalities from colliding with powerlines in the Hunter Valley, species most at risk were identified as those with large bodies and awkward flight characteristics, species which fly in dense and/or fast-moving flocks and night-flying species (URS 2004). For biological or physiological reasons, it has been suggested that some birds may not be able to see rotating blades ('motion smear'). Raptors appear to have no difficulty avoiding turbines when simply flying or soaring (Bird Studies Canada 2001). It has been suggested that some raptors may focus intensely on prey beyond the turbine without perceiving the blades (Thelander *et al.* 2003).

Many microchiropteran bat species hibernate or aestivate during cold periods to reduce their energetic requirements when resources are low. In a compilation of survey results for wind farms in the United States, most bat mortality documented occurred in late summer and autumn (nearly 90% from mid-July through mid- September) with most fatalities attributed to migratory tree bats with no pattern in distribution to suggest the victims were local bats commuting from roosting to foraging areas (Erickson *et al.* 2002). Resource abundance at this time would be expected to be high and bats requiring fat stores for aestivation would need to take advantage of the resource pulse and may migrate in order to do so. Cold periods therefore likely to pose less of a collision risk than summer and autumn months.

Species which are rare or declining, or which are naturally distributed at low density in the landscape (such as top order raptors) may be at greater risk because, while collision rates may be low, each mortality has a higher significance. Similarly, species with low reproductive rates, or poor capacity to disperse and recolonise habitats may be at greater risk of significant impacts from blade collisions at the population scale.

Site conditions and habitat features

Many studies have shown that poor weather conditions increase the occurrence of turbine collisions (Bird Studies Canada 2001). Weather conditions which reduce the ability of birds to perceive the turbine blades or avoid collisions (such as fog and strong winds) add to risks for susceptible species. In the case of strong winds, turbines would be shut down, thereby greatly reducing the risk however, turbines will be located in high topographic positions in the landscape and will therefore be subject to low cloud cover, reducing visibility.

The relative location of key habitat areas (such as updraft zones, wetlands and linear habitat features) and natural diurnal and seasonal migration routes also affects risks to birds and bats. The topography at Kialla, Banister and Pomeroy does not suggest large updraft potential; sites have large flat ridges rather than steep ridge lines. The northern end of Gurrundah has more steeply sloping topography. Many bat species use linear features in the landscape while commuting (Limpens and Kapteyn 1991, cited in Erickson *et al.* 2002) and migrating (Humphrey and Cope 1976, Timm 1989, cited in Erickson *et al.* 2002). German studies have shown higher collision rates from turbines located near hedgerows (Australian Bat Society 2005). The non linear arrangement of woodland fragments at the 'Gullen Range' sites would not appear to constitute this threat. The large dam to the north of the Kialla location and creeks to the west of the Pomeroy and Gurrundah sites however, may result in waterbirds flying in close proximity to the turbines. The capacity of populations to 'habituate' to the turbines, and adjust life cycle behaviours accordingly, appears to vary between areas and species. It is recommended that turbines are located as far as possible from updraft zones, wetlands and windrows or linear vegetation patches.

Abundant prey species for birds and bats (such as insects, rabbits and lambs) which utilise habitats near turbines would generate increased risk for species which predate on them. For the sites considered, this increased risk would apply to bats who forage around isolated paddock trees near turbines, and raptors which forage on the ridges.

Flight paths for waterbird species, migrating birds and migrating bats that cross the site would also increase the risk to these species, based on topography, connectivity of woodland and the

distribution of riparian corridors in the local area. Figure 3.1 indicates likely corridors in the region. The sites are located on the western edge of the Wollondilly catchment, between the Wollondilly and the Lachlan catchments. The sites do not appear to interfere with existing regional corridors.

Infrastructure related factors

Structural characteristics of the development, such as the presence of guy lines (Erickson *et al.* 2001), aerial cabling and perching opportunities may also be critical factors affecting the frequency of bird and bat collision. Lattice structures in particular attract perching species such as raptors (Bird Studies Canada 2001). At Altamont Pass in the United States, 55% of raptors were killed by striking a blade, 8% from electrocution, 11% from wire collision and 26% from unknown causes (Orloff and Flannery 1992, cited in Bird Studies Canada 2001). In the US, some warning lights on towers have been shown to attract migrating birds at night (Cochran and Graber 1958, cited in Bird Studies Canada 2001), possibly because they are used as references for navigation or because they attract insect prey. Kerlinger and Kerns (2003) found that red flashing lights did not attract night migrating birds and that turbines could have lower collision rates than other telecommunications and power infrastructure due to the absence of guy wires.

A recent review of overseas wind farms showed low mortality rates for most wind farms (Langston and Pullen 2002). On average for all birds, new power generation projects in the US outside California have recorded three fatalities per megawatt per year (Erikson *et al.* 2001). A review of European and North American wind farms indicates that most wind farms in agricultural settings affect between two and four birds per generator per year (Lane and Associates 2004). This would equate to between 160 – 480 mortalities per year for the 'Gullen Range' 160MW development proposal. However, the most commonly recorded bird group to collide with European and North American generators were night-migrating songbirds, of which there are comparatively few in Australia, so it could be argued that this figure is an exaggeration for local conditions. Looking at wind farms in Europe, Winkelman (1994) concluded that the number of birds killed per unit of energy produced is low compared to other human-related causes of death (for example, vehicle collision and power line electrocution).

Species found to have collided with turbines or observed as incidental carcass finds during monitoring in Tasmania and Victoria include the European Skylark, Richard's Pipit, Australian Magpie, White-striped Mastiff Bat, Brown Falcon and Wedge-tailed Eagle (Biosis 2002). At the Toora Wind Farm in Victoria, no bird carcasses were found during a year of monitoring or during informal inspections and Wedge-tailed Eagles were regularly observed before and after operations began at this site. Eagles were observed to avoid the turbines by flying around or between them (Brett Lane and Associates 2005). A study at Codrington also found that all birds approaching the turbines were observed to take avoidance action, by flying over, around or under the rotating turbine blades (Biosis Research 2002). Therefore, development specific factors appear to override species-specific vulnerabilities. It should be noted however that monitoring data for Australian wind farms is not obtained in a standard manner and is not made always publicly available, limiting the evaluation of impacts for new developments. Further, the limited and disparate survey effort generally completed for impact assessment prior to project developments is inadequate to answer broader research questions such as the locations of migration paths, which species are most vulnerable, what deterrent options are available (Australian Bat Society Newsletter, Nov. 2005) which in turn restricts the ability of environmental assessors to rule out significant impact to these species.

7.2.2. Indirect impacts (habitat utilisation)

In Europe, the indirect effects of wind farms on habitat utilisation are considered to have a greater impact on birds than collision mortality. European studies suggest that most displacement involves migrating, resting and foraging birds (Strickland 2004). Studies have reported displacement effects ranging from 75 metres to as far as 800 metres away from turbines. Winkelman (1994) found that resident birds avoided turbines at distances of 250-500

metres. This is likely to reduce the risk of bird mortality but may restrict birds from accessing nearby resources. Habituation to turbines over time has also been recorded (Still *et al.* 1995, cited in Lane and Associates 2004). A study of raptors' responses to wind development show a similar number of raptor nests before and after wind plant construction at Montezuma Hills, California (Howell and Noone 1992, cited in Strickland 2004).

Wind farm developments have the potential to indirectly affect bird populations by:

- i. Alienating and fragmenting breeding or foraging habitat,
- ii. Altering migration behaviour.

The proposal is unlikely to influence the movement of waterbirds along wet corridors (refer to Figures 3-1 and 6-5) but may be more likely to influence the movement of woodland birds moving between woodland patches onsite and in the locality. The southernmost sites, Pomeroy and Gurrundah, contain extensive woodland habitat to the east of where turbines are proposed. There is potential for the birds and bats in these areas to avoid moving west to use smaller woodland remnants. While little information is available pertaining to the seasonal and diurnal migration routes for bird species at the site, it is not known to be a migration corridor for waterbirds or woodland species. Furthermore, the fragmented habitat and abundance of aggressively territorial species (magpies, white winged choughs, ravens) suggests that these smaller woodland patches would not be preferred habitat to many other woodland birds.

A range of mitigation measures is available for incorporation into the development design, to address the risk of the operational phase of the development. Note, not all of these measures have been rigorously tested.

- It is recommended that turbine placement avoids the constraints identified in Figures 6-1 to 6-4.
- Aviation lighting, if required should be minimised in number and fitted to reduce their ability to attract migrating birds and insects. Red lights are preferred, with the least number of flashes per minute. Cowls may also shield the light when viewed from the ground and reduce potential to attract wetland birds taking off at dusk.
- Guy lines should not be fitted to towers or associated structures, where possible.
- The turbine towers should not provide perching opportunities.
- Electrical connection lines should be installed underground where possible.
- Power poles and overhead powerlines should be bird-safe using flags or marker balls, large wire size, wire insulation, wire and conductor spacing.
- To reduce the attractiveness of the site to foraging raptors, rabbits should be controlled on the turbine ridges and carrion should be removed from the site as quickly as possible.
- A monitoring program should be designed to document mortalities, remove carcasses and assess the effectiveness of controls. Standardised and publicly available data should be collected to increase the knowledge base on this subject. Bat collision rates should be monitored in summer and autumn. This is the time of year when many species migrate and therefore would provide information on the upper level of impact generated by the proposal.
- If mortalities exceed a pre-determined threshold (set out in the monitoring program), additional mitigation measures should be considered, such as diversion structures, blade painting (refer Hodos *et al.* 2001), turning off turbines at critical times, further turbine ridge habitat modification and enhancement of off-site habitats.

7.2.3. Decommissioning impacts

Decommissioning of the wind turbines would involve similar impact types to the construction phase. A reduced level of impact is anticipated however, as all below-ground structures (footings, concrete slabs, underground cabling) would remain insitu reducing the amount of excavation required and associated environmental impacts to soil, water and native vegetation. The required stabilisation of disturbed soil would relate primarily to the redevelopment of vehicle tracks and hard stand areas.

To minimise impacts, the following recommendations should be implemented:

- A flora and fauna assessment should be undertaken prior to decommissioning to identify biodiversity constraints.
- Weed and sediment erosion control principles should be developed and implemented.
- Disturbed ground should be stabilised and rehabilitated as soon as practicable after works.

8. CONCLUSION AND MITIGATION SUMMARY

A number of environmental gains are associated with wind farm development. They have potential to address Anthropogenic Climate Change, a process recognised in New South Wales as a Key Threatening Process, by reducing reliance on the burning of fossil fuels for energy. Climate change will add to existing stresses on biodiversity, contributing to degradation and fragmentation of natural ecosystems, increased fire frequency, soil erosion and dryland salinity, causing some systems to exceed critical thresholds (Pittock 2003). Particularly relevant to the Goulburn area, electricity generated by wind farms does not require water cooling, as compared to fossil fuel power plants. Less intensive grazing beneath turbines in drought years may be achievable as a result of the additional income from lease agreements and would have benefits for soil health and biodiversity. However, through clearing, soil disturbance and the installation of infrastructure, direct and indirect biodiversity impacts have been identified and would require mitigation to ensure that impacts are avoided where possible or minimised where avoidance is not possible.

8.1. Direct habitat impacts - offsetting

Direct impacts to flora and fauna habitat will be minimal, as the infrastructure footprint is comparatively small and areas of conservation significance have been mapped to allow infrastructure placement to avoid them. Indirect impacts can similarly be managed to reduce the risk of habitat degradation. This assessment considers that there is ample ability to offset onsite for the minor amount of proposed clearing within the site boundaries. Woodland at Pomeroy could be protected in perpetuity. Weed control at Pomeroy to address existing serrated tussock infestations is proposed. These measures would ensure that the net biodiversity outcome is positive.

The final infrastructure layout will determine the precise amount of clearing required. At that time, formal agreements should be sought with the affected involved land owners to secure offsetting for areas of habitat permanently removed by the proposal. It appears that, by locating infrastructure in cleared paddocks, most of which are dominated by exotic species, addressing noxious weed infestations and by agreeing to manage those areas which have been identified as exclusion zones in the constraints mapping, that the project is well able to achieve a net benefit in terms of environmental outcomes onsite. This should also be viewed in terms of the wider environmental benefits of establishing renewable energy generation in rural area, which has significant broad level environmental benefits.

8.2. Direct impacts – fauna monitoring

Direct impacts to fauna exist for species which can move at the height of turbines (birds and bats) as well as reptiles which may utilise habitats that would be developed for the location of infrastructure. Studies have shown that the number of birds killed per unit of wind generated energy produced is low compared to other human-related causes of death (for example, vehicle collision and power line electrocution). Furthermore, there are measures which can be taken to monitor and otherwise mitigate these direct impacts. Indirect impacts, such as avoidance behaviour, may affect the utilisation of resources in the local area. These impacts are considered to be manageable.

The key mitigation strategies considered necessary to reduce the potential impacts to an acceptable level are outlined below (summarized from Section 7). Impacts would be predominantly in the short-term for flora while ongoing impacts are more relevant to fauna. On the basis of these measures, no species or community listed under the NSW *TSC Act* or Commonwealth *EPBC Act* is considered likely to be subjected to a significant adverse impact.

8.3. Construction impacts

- Infrastructure should be confined to cleared areas, avoiding woodland patches. A 50m buffer around mature woodland patches should be established to ensure indirect impacts (such as noise and dust) are minimised where practical. Access tracks through these areas would not be appropriate.
- A 250m long easement (20m wide) would be required through woodland that may soon be listed as an EEC at the south of the Pomeroy site. In this location, mature trees are located only in the gully. The easement should be routed in the area previously thinned. Suitable power line clearance should be achieved so as to avoid the more mature gully vegetation.
- Isolated mature trees (>60cm diameter at breast height) in cleared areas should be retained.
- The final infrastructure layout (including access tracks and electricity easements) should avoid potential habitat for the threatened shrubs Bossiaea oligosperma, Dillwynia glaucula, Pultenaea pedunculate, spring-flowering orchids Caladenia tessellata, Diuris aequalis and the threatened reptiles Striped Legless Lizard Delma impar, Pink-Tailed Worm-Lizard Aprasia parapulchella, and the Grassland Earless Dragon Tympanocryptis pinguicolla (refer to constraints maps, Figures 6-1 – 6-4).
- Particularly, if the Grassland Earless Dragon is present in the location identified at Gurrundah north, a viable population of this species could be placed at risk of extinction by the development of a track and turbine through this area. Revised site planning now shows the core area of potential habitat would be avoided by works. Development on the periphery, which is more marginal habitat, is acceptable. Continued grazing at current intensity is recommended in this area to preserve the existing habitat qualities.
- Weed and sediment erosion controls should be implemented to prevent onsite habitat degradation during and following the proposed works. A Construction Environmental Plan would be the appropriate vehicle for these controls. Weeds such as serrated tussock should be treated before the commencement of works to avoid spreading the infestation.
- All areas of disturbed soil should be rehabilitated progressively as soon as practicable after disturbance, in order to resist erosion and colonisation by weeds. This may require restricting stock access and implementing revegetation activities.
- Where practical, dams within 100m of a turbine on involved properties should be filled in to reduce the potential to attract birds and bats which might collide with turbines. Dams removed due to site development should be reinstated in more appropriate locations to retain this habitat resource onsite. This recommendation may require revision, subject to the results of the monitoring program (mentioned in Section 7.2).
- The proposed substation location at Pomeroy is endorsed by the findings of this assessment. It has no biodiversity constraints to development.
- A final site inspection would be required for the electricity easement between Pomeroy and Gurrundah to allow micrositing of the easement in areas of least vegetation.
- A final site inspection would be required if the alternative access off Prices Lane to Pomeroy becomes the preferred option.
- A final site inspection would be required if the western access option (a paper road) to Gurrundah becomes the preffered option.

8.4. Operational impacts

- It is recommended that turbine placement avoids the constraints identified in Figures 6-1 to 6-4.
- Aviation lighting, if required should be minimised in number and fitted to reduce their ability to attract migrating birds and insects. Red lights are preferred, with the least number of flashes per minute. Cowls may also shield the light when viewed from the ground and reduce potential to attract wetland birds taking off at dusk.
- Guy lines should not be fitted to towers or associated structures, where possible.
- The turbine towers should not provide perching opportunities.
- Electrical connection lines should be installed underground where possible.
- Power poles and overhead powerlines should be bird-safe using flags or marker balls, large wire size, wire insulation, wire and conductor spacing.
- To reduce the attractiveness of the site to foraging raptors, rabbits should be controlled on the turbine ridges and carrion should be removed from the site as quickly as possible.
- A monitoring program should be designed to document mortalities, remove carcasses and assess the effectiveness of controls. Standardised and publicly available data should be collected to increase the knowledge base on this subject. Bat collision rates should be monitored in summer and autumn. This is the time of year when many species migrate and therefore would provide information on the upper level of impact generated by the proposal.
- If mortalities exceed a pre-determined threshold (set out in the monitoring program), additional mitigation measures should be considered, such as diversion structures, blade painting (refer Hodos *et al.* 2001), turning off turbines at critical times, further turbine ridge habitat modification and enhancement of off-site habitats.

8.5. Decommissioning impacts

- A flora and fauna assessment should be undertaken prior to decommissioning to identify biodiversity constraints.
- Weed and sediment erosion control principles should be developed and implemented.
- Disturbed ground should be stabilised and rehabilitated as soon as practicable after works.

The proposal represents a renewable energy generation project and thereby has broad scale environmental benefits in addressing the increasing emission of greenhouse gases. At the local level, the implementation of the project-specific mitigation measures proposed would ensure that biodiversity values will be maintained or improved.

With the implementation of effective bird and bat monitoring and avoiding identified areas of constraint, the proposal is unlikely to reduce the long-term viability of a local population of the species, population or ecological community or accelerate the extinction of the species, population or ecological community or place it at risk of extinction. The proposal will not adversely affect critical habitat. These statements are supported by the Assessments of significance, Appendix E, in this report.

9. REFERENCES

Anderson, R., Morrison M., Sinclair, K. and Strickland, D. 1999. Studying wind energy/bird interactions: a guidance document. Report to National Wind Coordinating Committee, Washington, D.C.

Australian Bat Society 2005, Australian Bat Society newsletter. Number 25.

- Australian Museum 2003, 'White-throated Needletail *Hirundapus caudacutus* fact sheet', retrieved 13 Dec 2005 from http://www.amonline.net.au/factsheets/needletail.htm
- Bailey, L. L., Simons, T. R. & Pollock, K. H. 2004, 'Estimating site occupancy and species detection probability parameters for terrestrial salamanders'. *Ecological Applications*, 14 (3), pp. 692–702.
 Barrer, P. (1992). A survey of *Aprasia parapulchella* along parts of the lower Molonglo River corridor 1-13.
- Benson, K. (1996). Habitat selection by Tympanocryptis pinguicolla over winter using artificial spider burrows at Hume, in the ACT. Unpublished report, School of Resource, Environmental and Heritage Sciences, Faculty of Applied Science University of Canberra.

Biosis Research 2002, Codrington Wind Farm Avian Avoidance Behaviour Report, March 2002

- Bishop, T. (1996). Field Guide to the Orchids of New South Wales and Victoria. UNSW Press.
- Blakers, M., Davies, S.J.J.F. and Reilly, P. N. (1984). *The Atlas of Australian Birds*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Melbourne.
- Bird Studies Canada 2001, Potential impacts of wind turbines on birds at North Cape, Prince Edward Island, A report for the Prince Edward Island Energy Corporation, December 2001.
- Clarke, G.M. (2001) Survey and genetic analysis of NSW populations of the endangered golden sun moth, *Synemon plana* 2000 90.
- Coulson, G. 1995, Management directions for the Striped Legless Lizard (*Delma impar*) in the Australian Capital Territory.
- Daly, G. 2004. 'Surveys of reptiles and amphibians on the south-western slopes of NSW'. *Herptofauna*, 34, 2-16.
- Department of Environment and Conservation (2005) Draft Green and Golden Bell Frog *Litoria aurea* Recovery Plan, February 2005.
- Department of Environment and Heritage (2003) Nationally Threatened Species and Ecological Communities Information Sheet. Murray Cod.
- Dorrough, J. 1995, Past Present Habitat of the Striped Legless Lizard, *Delmar impar* (Pygopodidae), in the Australian Capital Territory, report to the SCT Parks and Conservation Service.
- Emison, W.B., Beardsell, C.M., Norman, F.I., Loyn, R.H. and Bennett, S. (1987). *Atlas of Victorian Birds*. Department of Conservation, Forests and Lands and Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Melbourne.

- Erickson, W., Johnson, G., Young, D. Strickland, D., Good, R. Bourassa, M. Bay, K. and Sernka, K. 2002. Synthesis and Comparison of Baseline Avian and Bat Use, Raptor Nesting and Mortality Information from Proposed and Existing Wind Developments, report prepared for Bonneville Power Administration December 2002, by WEST, Inc., Wyoming, USA.
- Falconer, R. (2004). Down by the riverside: a field and management guide to native plants in and about the rivers of the Goulburn district, NSW. Goulburn Field Naturalists Society, NSW.
- Fallding, M. (2002). *Planning Framework for Natural Ecosystems of the ACT and NSW Southern Tablelands*, Prepared by the Land and Environment Planning, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service, Hurstville.
- Fischer, J., Lindenmayer, D. & Cowling, A. 2004, 'The challenge of managing multiple species at multiple scales: reptiles in an Australian grazing landscape'. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 41, pp. 32–44.
- Friends of Grasslands (2006) Endangered Plant Discovered. News of Friends of Grasslands. Nov-Dec 2006.
- Fleay, D. (1968). *Nightwatchmen of Bush and Plain*. Jacaranda Press, Brisbane.
- Gibbons, P. and Lindenmayer, D. B. 1997, 'Conserving Hollow-dependent Fauna in Timberproduction Forests', *Environmental Series Monograph Series No. 3*, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service, Sydney.
- Gibbons P. and Lindenmayer D.B. (2002). *Tree hollows and wildlife conservation in Australia*. CSIRO Publishing: Melbourne
- Green, K. and Osborne, W.S. (1994). Wildlife of the Australian Snow Country, Reed Books.
- Hall, L.S. and Richards, G.C. 1979, 'Bats of eastern Australia', Queensland Museum Booklet 12.
- Harden G.J. (ed.) (1993). Flora of NSW (NSW University Press: Sydney.
- Harden G.J. (ed.) (2002). Flora of NSW (NSW University Press: Sydney.
- Hawkesbury Nepean Catchment Management Authority 2006, Upper Wollondilly River Subcatchment website, accessed July 2007 from http://www.hn.cma.nsw.gov.au/topics/2047.html
- Hecnar, S. J. & M'Closkey, R. T. 1998, 'Effects of human disturbance on fived-lined skink', *Eumeces fasciatus,* abundance and distribution. *Biological Conservation*, 85, pp. 213–222.
- Hero, J.M., Littlejohn, M. and Marantelli, G. (1991). The Frogwatch Guide to Victorian Frogs. Department of Conservation and Environment, Melbourne.
- Hodos, W., A. Potocki, T. Storm, & M, Gaffney. 2001. Reduction of motion smear to reduce avian collisions with wind turbines. Pp. 88-105. *In* S. S. Schwartz, (ed.) Proceedings of the National Avian- Wind Planning Meeting IV. Prepared for the Avian Subcommittee of the National Wind Coordinating Committee by RESOLVE, Inc. Washington, DC.
- Kerlinger, P. and Kerns, J. (2003) FAA Lighting of Wind Turbines and Bird Collisions. Presentation at the National Wind Coordinating Committee-Wildlife Working Group Meeting, Washington, D.C., Nov. 17 18.

- Klippel, K. (1992). Wildlife Data Search: Threatened Animal Species of New South Wales, Breakout Press, NSW.
- Lane, B. and Associates 2005, Wind Farms and Birds: Interim standards for risk assessment. Prepared for the Australian Wind Energy Association, July 2004.
- Langston, R H W and Pullen, J D 2002. 'Wind farms and birds: An analysis of the effects of wind farms on birds, and guidance on environmental assessment criteria and site selection issues.' Report by BirdLife to the Standing Committee of the Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats (Berne Convention), Strasbourg, December 2002.
- Lumsden, L. F. and Bennett, A. F. 2004. 'Scattered trees in rural landscapes: foraging habitat for insectivorous bats in south-eastern Australia'. *Biological Conservation*, 122, 205-222.
- NSW NPWS (undated). Identification Guidelines for Endangered Ecological Communities: White Box Yellow Box Blakely's Red Gum Woodland (Box-Gum Woodland). NSW national Parks and Wildlife Service. Retrieved Nov 2005 from http://www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au/PDFs/box-gum_id_guidelines.pdf
- NSW NPWS 1999b, Threatened Species Information: Freckled Duck Stictonetta naevosa, NPWS Hurstville, http://www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au/PDFs/tsprofile_freckled_duck.pdf
- NSW NPWS 2003, Biodiversity Indicators: Key habitats and conservation status of vegetation in the Southern Tablelands, NSW and ACT. Report prepared by the NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service, Southern Directorate, February 2003.
- NSW NPWS 2004b, 'Booroolong Frog: Vulerable species listing', NPWS, http://www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au/npws.nsf/Content/Booroolong+Frog+-+endangered+species+listing
- NSW NPWS (2005). *Mundoonen Nature Reserve Plan of Management*, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service, Part of the Department of Environment and Conservation (NSW), May 2005
- Osborne, W.S. & Jones, S.R. (1995). 'Recovery plan for the Pink-tailed Worm Lizard (*Aprasia parapulchella*)' in ACT Parks and Conservation Service Technical Report 10
- Osborne, W.S. & McKergow, F.V.C. (1993) Distribution, population density and habitat of the Pink-tailed Legless Lizard *Aprasia parapulchella* in Canberra Nature Park, ACT 14-23
- Pittock, B. (ed.) 2003. 'Climate Change: An Australian Guide to the Science and Potential Impacts. *Australian Green House Office*. Retrieved 125 Jan from: http://www.greenhouse.gov.au/science/guide/pubs/science-guide.pdf
- Pizzey, G. and Knight, F. (1997). A Field Guide to the Birds of Australia, Collins, Sydney.
- Pizzey, G. and Knight, F. (2003). A Field Guide to the Birds of Australia, Collins, Sydney.
- Rhodes 2001. Bat Survey of proposed windfarm site, Musselroe Bay, North-east Tasmania, 4-6 December 2001. A report to Hydro Tasmania.
- Russell, R. 1983. 'Yellow-bellied Glider *Petaurus australis*' in *The Australian Museum Complete* Book of Australian Mammals, ed. R. Strahan, Angus and Robertson, Sydney.
- Sass, S. 2007. Determinants of reptile diversity in a fragmented landscape. Charles Sturt University, Honours thesis.

Sass, S. 2003. 'A survey of the reptiles of Wagga Wagga'. Herpetofauna. 33, 18-23

- Schodde, R. and Mason, I. J. (1999). *The Directory of Australian Birds: Passerines*. CSIRO, Collingwood, Victoria.
- Schodde, R. and Tidemann, S.C. (eds.) (1995). *Readers Digest Complete Book of Australian Birds*. 2nd. edn. Readers Digest Services, Sydney.
- Smith, W.J.S. & P. Robertson (1999) National Recovery Plan for the Striped Legless Lizard (*Delma impar*): 1999-2003.
- Strahan, R. (ed). (1995). The Mammals of Australia. Reed Books, Australia.
- Strickland, D. 2004, Overview of non-collision related impacts from wind projects in proc. wind energy and birds/bats workshop: understanding and resolving bird and bat impacts, Washington, DC May 18-19, 2004.
- Thelander, C.G. Smallwood, K.S. and Rugge L. 2003. 'Bird Risk Behaviors and Fatalities at the Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area Period of Performance: March 1998 December 2000'. BioResource Consultants Ojai, California December 2003.
- Thomas V, Gellie N, Harrison T (2000). *Forest ecosystem classification and mapping for the southern Comprehensive Regional Assessment*. NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service, Queanbeyan.
- Thompson, G. G., Withers, P. C., Pianka, E. R. & Thompson, S. A. 2003, 'Assessing biodiversity with species accumulation curves; inventories of small reptiles by pit-trapping in Western Australia'. *Austral Ecology*, 28, pp. 361-383.
- Tozer, M.G., Turner, K., Simpson, C., Keith, D.A., Beukers, P., MacKenzie, B., Tindall, D. and Pennay, C. (2006). Native vegetation of southeast NSW: a revised classification and map for the coast and eastern tablelands. NSW Department of Environment and Conservation and NSW Department of Natural Resources, Sydney.
- Turner, F. B., Jennrich, R. I. & Wentraub, J. D. 1969, 'Home ranges and body size of lizards'. *Ecology*, 50, pp. 1071–1081.
- URS 2004, Crookwell II Wind Farm Environmental Impact Statement, prepared for the Wind Farm Joint Venture (WFJV).
- Victorian Department of Conservation and Environment 1992, 'Tiger Quoll Dasyurus maculatus', Action Statement No. 15.
- Wager, R. & P. Jackson (1993). The Action Plan For Australian Freshwater Fishes.
- Walsh, N. G. and Entwisle, T. J. (1994). Flora of Victoria Vol 2. Inkata, Melbourne.
- Winkelman, J.E. 1994. Bird/wind turbine investigations in Europe. Pages 43-48 in Proceedings of the National Avian-Wind Power Planning Meeting, Denver, CO, 20-21 July 1994. Proceeding prepared by LGL Ltd., environmental research associates, King City, Ontario.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: FLORA LIST

A.1: Composite flora list

- X present on or around edges of location
- A present on approaches to location
- P planted on location
- ? tentative identification only
- * introduced species are preceded by an asterisk.

<u>Note</u>

'New' location indicates the follow-up survey of three properties in the Kialla – Bannister location (Elliott, Gay, Leonard properties) as indicated on Figures 2.2 and 2.3.

'Ban' location (Bannister) includes a short section of Range Road verge with remnant forest near access gate to southern end.

			Locations					
Scientific name	Common name	Family	Kia	New	Ban	Pom	Gur	
TREES								
Acacia dealbata ssp dealbata	silver wattle	Fabaceae	X	X	x	X		
Acacia deanei ssp. paucijuga	green wattle	Fabaceae				X	х	
Acacia decurrens		Fabaceae					Х	
Acacia falciformis	broad-leaf hickory	Fabaceae				X	Х	
Acacia melanoxylon	blackwood	Fabaceae	X	X	X	X	Х	
Acacia parramattensis		Fabaceae				X	Х	
Callitris endlicheri	black cypress pine	Cupressaceae					Х	
*Crataegus monogyna	hawthorn	Malaceae		X	Х	X		
Eucalyptus bridgesiana	apple box	Myrtaceae	A	X	х	X		
Eucalyptus dalrympleana ssp dalrympleana	mountain gum	Myrtaceae	X	X	X	X		
Eucalyptus dives	broad-leafed peppermint	Myrtaceae	X	X	X	X	Х	
Eucalyptus macrorhyncha	red stringybark	Myrtaceae					Α	
Eucalyptus mannifera	brittle gum	Myrtaceae				X	Х	
Eucalyptus melliodora	yellow box	Myrtaceae				X	х	
Eucalyptus ovata	swamp gum	Myrtaceae		X				
Eucalyptus pauciflora	snow gum	Myrtaceae	X	X	X	X	Х	
Eucalyptus radiata ssp radiata	narrow-leaved peppermint	Myrtaceae		x	x			
Eucalyptus rossii	scribbly gum	Myrtaceae				X	х	
Eucalyptus stellulata	black sallee	Myrtaceae			x	X		
Eucalyptus viminalis	ribbon or manna gum	Myrtaceae		X	x	X		
Exocarpos cupressiformis	native cherry	Santalaceae		X	x	X	х	
*Malus X domestica	apple	Malaceae			X	X		
*Pinus radiata	radiata pine	Pinaceae			X			
SHRUBS, SUB-SHRUBS								

			Locations				
Scientific name	Common name	Family	Kia	New	Ban	Pom	Gu
Acacia dealbata ssp alpina	silver wattle	Fabaceae					X
Acacia gunnii	ploughshare wattle	Fabaceae				X	X
Acacia rubida	red-stem wattle	Fabaceae				X	Р
Acrotriche serrulata	honeypots	Epacridaceae				Х	
Amyema pendulum	A mistletoe	Loranthaceae	X	X	Х	Х	
Bossiaea buxifolia		Fabaceae				Х	х
Brachyloma daphnoides	daphne heath	Epacridaceae		X			х
Cassinia arcuata	Chinese scrub	Asteraceae				Х	
Cassinia aculeata	dolly bush	Asteraceae				Х	?
Cassinia laevis	cough bush	Asteraceae					х
Cassinia longifolia	dogwood	Asteraceae					х
Choretrum pauciflorum	dwarf sour bush	Santalaceae					х
Daviesia latifolia		Fabaceae	X	X	х	x	
Dillwynia phylicoides		Fabaceae					x
Dillwynia sericea		Fabaceae					x
*Genista monspessulana	Cape broom	Fabaceae			х		
Gompholobium huegelii	pale wedge pea	Fabaceae				?	?
Gompholobium inconspicuum		Fabaceae					?
Hibbertia obtusifolia	guineaflower	Dilleniaceae	X	X	Х	X	x
Hovea heterophylla	deleted	Fabaceae	X	X	х	x	x
Indigofera australis	austral indigo	Fabaceae				X	
Leptospermum continentale		Myrtaceae	x				
Leptospermum lanigerum	woolly teatree	Myrtaceae				X	
Leptospermum myrtifolium	swamp teatree	Myrtaceae	X				Х
Leucopogon attenuatus		Epacridaceae					?
Leucopogon fraseri		Epacridaceae		X		x	
Leucopogon virgatus		Epacridaceae					x
Melichrus urceolatus	urn heath	Epacridaceae	X	X		х	x
Monotoca scoparia	prickly broom heath	Epacridaceae					x
Olearia erubescens		Asteraceae				X	
Persoonia linearis	narrow-leaved geebung	Proteaceae				X	x
Pimelea curviflora var sericea	curved rice-flower	Thymeleaceae				X	X
Pimelea linifolia ssp caesia						x	x
Pimelea treyvaudii		Thymeleaceae					х
Pultenaea subspicata		Fabaceae					?
*Rosa rubiginosa	briar rose	Rosaceae			х	x	
Rubus parvifolius	small-leaved bramble	Rosaceae				X	X
*Rubus ulmifolius	blackberry	Rosaceae	X	x	x	X	X
			^			ļ	<u> </u>

			Locations					
Scientific name	Common name	Family	Kia	New	Ban	Pom	Gur	
FERNS								
Asplenium flabellifolium	necklace fern	Aspleniaceae				X		
Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia		Sinopteridaceae				X	Х	
Cyathea australis	rough tree fern	Cyatheaceae				X		
Doodia aspera	prickly rasp fern	Blechnaceae				Х		
Hypolepis muelleri	harsh ground fern	Dennstaedtiaceae	X					
Pteridium esculentum	bracken	Dennstaedtiaceae	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Ophioglossum lusitanicum	adder's toungue	Ophioglossaceae		X				
VINES AND TWINERS								
Cassytha melantha	devil's twine	Lauraceae				x		
Convolvulus erubescens	bindweed	Convolvulaceae		x		x		
Glycine clandestina	twining glycine	Fabaceae	X	X	х	x	X	
Hardenbergia violacea	native sarsaparilla	Fabaceae	X	x		X	x	
FORBS								
Acaena echinata		Rosaceae		x		x	x	
Acaena novae-zelandiae		Rosaceae	x	X	x	X		
*Acetosella vulgaris	sheep sorrel	Polygonaceae	x x	x	X	X	x	
Ajuga australis	austral bugle	Lamiaceae				X		
Acianthus sp.	gnat orchid	Orchidaceae				X	x	
Alisma plantago-aquatica	water plantain	Alismataceae				X		
*Anagallis arvensis	scarlet pimpernel	Primulaceae				X		
*Arctotheca calendula	capeweed	Asteraceae		x	x	X	x	
Asperula conferta	common woodruff	Rubiaceae	X	X	X	X		
Asperula scoparia	prickly woodruff	Rubiaceae		X		X		
Brachyscome spathulata		Asteraceae		X	?	?		
*Capsella bursa-pastoris	shepherd's purse	Brassicaceae			x	•		
*Carduus nutans	nodding thistle	Asteraceae		x	X	x		
*Carduus tenuiflorus	winged slender thistle	Asteraceae		X	?	X		
*Carthamus lanatus	saffron thistle	Asteraceae		X	X	X		
*Centaurium erythraea	centaury	Gentianaceae			X	X		
Centella asiatica		Apiaceae	x	x		X		
Centipeda sp.	sneezeweed	Asteraceae	X	X				
Chamaesyce drummondii		Euphorbiaceae					x	
Chenopodium pumilio	crumbweed	Chenopodiaceae			x	X	X	
Chiloglottis trilabra		Orchidaceae	x	x	X	X		
*Chondrilla juncea	skeleton weed	Asteraceae			X			
Chrysocephalum semipapposum	clustered everlasting	Asteraceae				x		
*Cirsium vulgare	black or spear thistle	Asteraceae	x	x	x	x	x	
Cotula australis		Apiaceae					X	
Craspedia ?variabilis	billy buttons	Asteraceae		x	x			

			Locations					
Scientific name	Common name	Family	Kia	New	Ban	Pom	Gu	
Crassula sieberiana	Australian stonecrop	Crassulaceae		X			X	
*Crepis capillaris	smooth hawk's beard	Asteraceae		X		X		
*Cucumis myriocarpus	paddy melon	Cucurbitaceae			X			
<i>Cymbonotus</i> sp.	bear's ear	Asteraceae		X		X	X	
Cynoglossum suaveolens	sweet hound's tongue	Boraginaceae			X		X	
Daucus glochidiatus	native carrot	Apiaceae				X	x	
Desmodium varians	slender tick trefoil	Fabaceae			X	X		
Dianella longifolia	blue flax lily	Phormiaceae			X	X		
Dianella revoluta	blue flax lily	Phormiaceae					x	
Dichondra repens	kidney weed	Convolvulaceae	X	X	X	X	X	
Diuris chryseopsis	snake orchid	Orchidaceae		X				
Diuris sulphurea	tiger orchid	Orchidaceae		X				
Drosera auriculata / peltata	sundew	Droseraceae		X				
Einadia nutans		Chenopodiaceae					x	
Epilobium sp.	willow herb	Onagraceae				X		
Eriochilus cucullatus	parson's bands	Orchidaceae	X		x	x	X	
*Erodium cicutarium	common storksbill	Geraniaceae		X		X	x	
Euchiton gymnocephalus	slender cudweed	Asteraceae	X	x	x	X	x	
*Euphorbia lathyrus	caper spurge	Euphorbiaceae				x		
Galium propinquum	bedstraw	Rubiaceae	x	x		x		
Geranium retrorsum	native geranium	Geraniaceae			x	x		
Geranium solanderi var. solanderi	native geranium	Geraniaceae	x	x	X	X	x	
*Gnaphalium calviceps	silver cudweed	Asteraceae	x	x	x	x		
Gonocarpus tetragynus	raspwort	Haloragaceae	x	x	x	x	x	
Goodenia hederacea ssp hederacea		Goodeniaceae				x	x	
Gratiola peruviana	brooklime	Scrophulariaceae				X		
Haloragis heterophylla		Haloragaceae		x		x		
Helichrysum scorpioides	button everlasting	Asteraceae		x	x	X		
Hydrocotyle laxiflora	stinking pennywort	Apiaceae	x	x	x	x	x	
Hydrocotyle peduncularis		Apiaceae	x			x		
Hypericum gramineum	native St Johns wort	Clusiaceae	X	x	x	X	x	
Hypericum japonicum		Clusiaceae	X					
*Hypochaeris glabra		Asteraceae		x				
*Hypochaeris radicata	cat's ear, flatweed	Asteraceae	x	X	x	x	x	
Hypoxis hygrometrica	weathergrass	Hypoxidaceae				x		
Isotoma fluviatilis	swamp isotome	Lobeliaceae	x			X	x	
Lagenifera stipitata	blue bottle daisy	Asteraceae	X		x			
Leucochrysum albicans ssp albicans var. tricolor	hoary sunray	Asteraceae					?	
Lythrum hyssopifolia		Lythraceae				x		
*Marrubium vulgare	horehound	Lamiaceae			x	X		
*Medicago arabica	medic	Fabaceae			x	X	x	

			Locations					
Scientific name	Common name	Family	Kia	New	Ban	Pom	Gu	
*Modiola caroliniana	orange flowered mallow	Malvaceae				X		
*Onopordum acanthium	Scotch thistle	Asteraceae			X	X		
Opercularia aspera	stinkweed	Rubiaceae		X		X		
Oreomyrrhis eriopoda	Australian carraway	Apiaceae		X	X	X		
Oxalis ?perennans	native oxalis	Oxalidaceae		X	X			
Oxalis ?radicosa		Oxalidaceae	X			X	X	
*Paronychia brasiliana	Brazilian whitlow	Caryophyllaceae				X	X	
Patersonia sericea		Iridaceae					X	
Persicaria decipiens	knotweed	Polygonaceae				X		
Persicaria hydropiper	water pepper	Polygonaceae				X		
Persicaria prostrata		Polygonaceae					X	
*Petrorhagia sp.	proliferous pink	Caryophyllaceae		X			X	
*Plantago lanceolata	ribbed plantain	Plantaginaceae			X			
Plantago varia		Plantaginaceae	X	X	Х	X	X	
Poranthera microphylla		Euphorbiaceae	X	X		X		
*Prunella vulgaris	self-heal	Lamiaceae				X		
Pterostylis sp. aff. parviflora		Orchidaceae					x	
Pterostylis sp.	greenhood orchid	Orchidaceae	x			X		
Ranunculus inundatus		Ranunculaceae				X	x	
Ranunculus ?lappaceus	common buttercup	Ranunculaceae		X		X		
Rumex brownii	native dock	Polygonaceae	X	X	x	X	x	
*Rumex crispus	curled dock	Polygonaceae			x			
Scleranthus fasciculatus		Caryophyllaceae	X	x	x	X		
Senecio hispidulus var. hispidulus	hill fireweed	Asteraceae				x		
Senecio tenuiflorus		Asteraceae			X	X		
Senecio prenanthoides		Asteraceae		X	X	X		
*Silybum marianum	variegated thistle	Asteraceae		x	x	X		
*Sisymbrium officinale	hedge mustard	Brassicaceae		X	x			
Solenogyne dominii		Asteraceae	X	x	x	X	x	
Solenogyne gunnii		Asteraceae	X	x	x	X		
*Sonchus asper	prickly sow thistle	Asteraceae		x		X		
*Sonchus oleraceus	sow thistle	Asteraceae				X		
Stackhousia monogyna	creamy candles	Stackhousiaceae		x		X		
*Stellaria media	common chickweed	Caryophyllaceae	x	x	x	X	x	
Stellaria pungens	prickly starwort	Caryophyllaceae		x	x	x		
Stylidium graminifolium s. lat.	trigger plant	Stylidiaceae		x			x	
Stypandra glauca	nodding blue lily	Anthericaceae					x	
*Taraxacum officinale	dandelion	Asteraceae	x		x	x		
*Trifolium dubium	suckling clover	Fabaceae		x				
*Trifolium avense	hare's foot clover	Fabaceae		X				
*Trifolium repens	white clover	Fabaceae	x	X	x	x	x	
*Trifolium sp. seedlings	clover	Fabaceae	x		X	X	X	

			Locations				
Scientific name	Common name	Family	Kia	New	Ban	Pom	Gur
*Trifolium subterraneum	subterranean clover	Fabaceae		X			
Triptilodiscus pygmaeus		Asteraceae		X			
*Urtica urens	stinging nettle	Urticaceae					X
*Veronica anagallis- aquatica	blue water speedwell	Scrophulariaceae				X	
Veronica calycina	hairy speedwell	Scrophulariaceae	X	X	Х	Х	
Veronica gracilis		Scrophulariaceae			Х	Х	
Veronica plebeia	common speedwell	Scrophulariaceae				Х	
Viola betonicifolia	narrow-leaved violet	Violaceae	X	X	Х	Х	х
Wahlenbergia communis	tufted bluebell	Campanulaceae				X	х
Wahlenbergia gracilis		Campanulaceae	X	X	Х	Х	х
Wahlenbergia luteola		Campanulaceae			х	х	
Wahlenbergia multicaulis		Campanulaceae		X			
Wahlenbergia stricta	tall bluebell	Campanulaceae		x	?	?	?
Wurmbea dioica	early Nancy	Colchicaceae		X			
GRASSES							
*Aira sp.	hair grass	Poaceae		x			
*Anthoxanthum odoratum	sweet vernal grass	Poaceae	X	X	x		
Aristida ramosa var. ramosa	wire grass	Poaceae				x	x
Austrodanthonia laevis	wallaby grass	Poaceae			x		
Austrodanthonia monticola	wallaby grass	Poaceae					?
Austrodanthonia pilosa var. pilosa	wallaby grass	Poaceae	x		x	x	
Austrodanthonia penicillata	wallaby grass	Poaceae			X	x	х
Austrodanthonia racemosa	wallaby grass	Poaceae	x			x	
Austrodanthonia sp.	wallaby grass	Poaceae	X	X			х
Austrostipa rudis ssp rudis		Poaceae				X	
Austrostipa scabra ssp falcata	corkscrew grass	Poaceae					Х
Bothriochloa macra	red-stem grass	Poaceae			Х	X	
*Briza maxima	quaking grass	Poaceae			Х		
*Briza minor	shivery grass	Poaceae		X			
*Bromus sp.	brome	Poaceae		x		x	
Cynosurus sp.	dog's tail grass	Poaceae	X			x	
*Dactylis glomerata	cocksfoot	Poaceae			х	x	
Echinopogon ovatus	hedgehog grass	Poaceae				x	
Elymus scaber	common wheat grass	Poaceae		x	x	x	
Eragrostis molybdea	<u>_</u>	Poaceae				X	x
Hemarthria uncinata	mat grass	Poaceae	x				
*Holcus lanatus	Yorkshire fog	Poaceae	X	x	x	x	
*Hordeum sp.	barley grass	Poaceae		X	X	X	
Joycea pallida	robust wallaby grass	Poaceae			?	X	x

			Locations					
Scientific name	Common name	Family	Kia	New	Ban	Pom	Gur	
Lachnagrostis filiformis	blown grass	Poaceae				X		
*Lolium perenne	perennial ryegrass	Poaceae	X	X	X	X	X	
Microlaena stipoides	weeping grass	Poaceae	X	X	X	X	X	
*Nassella trichotoma	serrated tussock	Poaceae			X	X	X	
Panicum effusum	hairy panic	Poaceae				X		
Pennisetum alopecuroides	swamp foxtail	Poaceae				X		
*Phalaris aquatica	phalaris	Poaceae			X	X		
Phragmites australis	common reed	Poaceae				X		
Poa labillardierei	silver or poa tussock	Poaceae	X	X		X	X	
Poa meionectes		Poaceae			?	?		
Poa sieberiana var. cyanophylla		Poaceae	X	X	x	X	x	
Poa sieberiana var. sieberiana		Poaceae	X	X	X	X	x	
*Setaria sp.	pigeon grass	Poaceae				X		
Sporobolus caroli	fairy grass	Poaceae				X		
Themeda australis	kangaroo grass	Poaceae	X	X	X	X	X	
*Vulpia sp.	rat's tail fescue	Poaceae		X				
GRAMINOIDS								
Carex appressa	tall sedge	Cyperaceae				X	x	
Carex fascicularis	tassel sedge	Cyperaceae				X		
Carex incomitata		Cyperaceae		X	X	X		
Carex inversa	knob sedge	Cyperaceae	X	X	X	X	x	
Cyperus sphaeroideus		Cyperaceae				X		
Eleocharis ?acuta	spike-rush	Cyperaceae				X		
*Juncus articulatus	jointed rush	Juncaceae				X		
Juncus ?filicaulis		Juncaceae				X		
<i>Juncus</i> sp.		Juncaceae	X	X	X	X	X	
Lepidosperma gunnii		Cyperaceae					X	
Lepidosperma laterale	variable sword-sedge	Cyperaceae				X	X	
Lomandra filiformis ssp coriacea		Lomandraceae	X	X	X	X	X	
Lomandra filiformis ssp filiformis		Lomandraceae		X	X	X		
Lomandra longifolia	spiny matrush	Lomandraceae	X		x	X	X	
Lomandra multiflora ssp multiflora		Lomandraceae			x	x	x	
Luzula sp.		Juncaceae		X	x			
Sparganium subglobosum		Sparganiaceae				X		
Typha orientalis	cumbungi	Typhaceae		İ	İ	x		

A.1: Species lists for areas which could be regarded as belonging to an Endangered Ecological Community

1. Elliot property, Bannister site, potential turbine site at c. AGD 723160 6175590, "improved" pasture on basalt with scattered trees or tree clusters (but derived from clearing of Tableland Basalt Forest EEC and typical of the condition of smaller remnants of this community remaining in grazed paddocks.

Scientific name	Common name	Abundance
TREES		
Eucalyptus dalrympleana ssp dalrympleana	mountain gum	0-3
Eucalyptus pauciflora	snow gum	1
Eucalyptus radiata ssp radiata	narrow-leaved peppermint	1
FERNS		
Pteridium esculentum	bracken	0-3
FORBS		
*Acetosella vulgaris	sheep sorrel	2
Asperula scoparia	prickly woodruff	1
*Carduus nutans	nodding thistle	2
*Carduus tenuiflorus	winged slender thistle	2
*Carthamus lanatus	saffron thistle	1
Convolvulus erubescens s. lat		1
*Erodium cicutarium	common storksbill	1
*Geranium mollis	native geranium	1
Geranium solanderi var. solanderi	native geranium	1
*Hypochaeris glabra		2
*Hypochaeris radicata	cat's ear, flatweed	2
*Silybum marianum	variegated thistle	2
*Sisymbrium officinale	hedge mustard	2
*Trifolium subterraneum	subterranean clover	4
GRASSES		
*Anthoxanthum odoratum	sweet vernal grass	2
*Bromus diandrus	brome	3
*Bromus hordaceus	brome	3
*Bromus racemosus	brome	1
*Holcus lanatus	Yorkshire fog	1
*Hordeum leporinum	barley grass	2
Poa labillardierei	silver or poa tussock	3
Themeda australis	kangaroo grass	1

2. Elliot property, Bannister site, species list from a more intact larger remnant, at AGD 722640 6175840, but apparently on sandstone, not basalt or other high clay soil type, and dominated by *Eucalyptus dives*, so not belonging to any currently listed EECs.

Scientific name	Common name	Abundance
TREES		
Eucalyptus dalrympleana ssp dalrympleana	mountain gum	1
Eucalyptus dives	broad-leafed peppermint	0-4
SHRUBS, SUB-SHRUBS		
Hibbertia obtusifolia	guineaflower	1
FERNS		
Pteridium esculentum	bracken	1-4
Ophioglossum lusitanicum	adder's toungue	1
FORBS		
Acaena sp.		1
Asperula conferta	common woodruff	2
Convolvulus erubescens s. lat	bindweed	1
Diuris chryseopsis	snake orchid	0-2
Drosera auriculata / peltata	sundew	2
Hydrocotyle laxiflora	stinking pennywort	2
Hypericum gramineum	native St Johns wort	1
*Hypochaeris radicata	cat's ear, flatweed	1
Opercularia ?aspera	stinkweed	1
Oxalis ?perennans	native oxalis	1
Plantago varia		2
Ranunculus ?lappaceus	common buttercup	2
Solenogyne gunnii		2
Stackhousia monogyna	creamy candles	1
Triptilodiscus pygmaeus		1
Veronica calycina	hairy speedwell	1
Viola betonicifolia	narrow-leaved violet	2
Wurmbea dioica	early Nancy	1
GRASSES		
*Aira sp.	hair grass	1
*Anthoxanthum odoratum	sweet vernal grass	0-4
Austrodanthonia sp.	wallaby grass	1
Elymus scaber	common wheat grass	1
Microlaena stipoides	weeping grass	3
Poa labillardierei	silver or poa tussock	1
Poa meionectes		
Poa sieberiana var. sieberiana		0-4
Themeda australis	kangaroo grass	0-5
GRAMINOIDS		
Lomandra filiformis ssp coriacea		1
Lomandra filiformis ssp filiformis		1
Luzula flaccida		1

3. Elliot property, Bannister site, drainage line in NE corner of property at AGD 723090 6176655. Potentially Natural Temperate Grassland EEC.

Scientific name	Common name	Abundance
TREES		
Eucalyptus ovata	swamp gum	1
FERNS		
Pteridium esculentum	bracken	0-2
FORBS		
Asperula scoparia	prickly woodruff	1-2
Bulbine bulbosa	bulbine lily	0-2
Centella asiatica		0-3
Centipeda sp.	sneezeweed	1
Dichondra repens	kidney weed	1
Diuris sulphurea	tiger orchid	1
*Gnaphalium calviceps	silver cudweed	1
Haloragis heterophylla		1
*Hypochaeris radicata	cat's ear, flatweed	2
Rumex brownii	native dock	1
Scleranthus fasciculatus		1
Solenogyne gunnii		2
*Trifolium dubium	suckling clover	1
*Trifolium subterraneum	subterranean clover	1
GRASSES		
*Aira sp.	hair grass	1
*Anthoxanthum odoratum	sweet vernal grass	0-4
?Austrodanthonia sp.	wallaby grass	1
*Briza minor	shivery grass	0-3
*Holcus lanatus	Yorkshire fog	1
Microlaena stipoides	weeping grass	1
Poa labillardierei	silver or poa tussock	2-4
Poa sieberiana var. cyanophylla		0-2
Themeda australis	kangaroo grass	0-4
GRAMINOIDS		
Carex sp.		1
Carex inversa	knob sedge	1
Juncus sp.		1
Luzula ovata		1

4. Bannister site, (NW corner of Willis property), mature Tableland Basalt Forest EEC with few weeds.

Scientific name	Common name	Abundance
TREES		
Acacia dealbata ssp dealbata	silver wattle	2
Acacia melanoxylon	blackwood	1
*Crataegus monogyna	hawthorn	1
Eucalyptus dalrympleana ssp dalrympleana	mountain gum	1
Eucalyptus radiata ssp radiata	narrow-leaved peppermint	4
SHRUBS, SUB-SHRUBS		
Amyema sp.	a mistletoe	1
*Rubus ulmifolius	blackberry	2
FERNS		
Pteridium esculentum	bracken	3
FORBS		
Acaena novae-zelandiae		2
Chiloglottis ?trilabra		1
<i>Geranium</i> sp.	native geranium	1
Gonocarpus tetragynus	raspwort	1
Hydrocotyle laxiflora	stinking pennywort	1
*Hypochaeris radicata	cat's ear, flatweed	2
Lagenifera stipitata	blue bottle daisy	1
Plantago varia		1
Senecio prenanthoides		1
Stellaria pungens	prickly starwort	3
* <i>Trifolium</i> sp.	clover	1
Viola betonicifolia	narrow-leaved violet	2
GRASSES		
*Anthoxanthum odoratum	sweet vernal grass	1
Microlaena stipoides	weeping grass	4
Poa sp.		4
GRAMINOIDS		
Carex incomitata		1
Lomandra filiformis ssp coriacea		1

5. Pomeroy site, disturbed yellow box woodland within development zone, EEC but low site quality

Scientific name	Common name	Abundance
TREES		
*Crataegus monogyna	hawthorn	1
Eucalyptus melliodora	yellow box	2
SHRUBS, SUB-SHRUBS		
*Rubus ulmifolius	blackberry	1
FORBS		
*Arctotheca calendula	capeweed	1
Rumex brownii	native dock	1
*Trifolium sp.	sub clover	1
*Trifolium subterraneum	subterranean clover	
GRASSES		
Austrodanthonia pilosa var. pilosa	wallaby grass	2-3
Cynosurus sp.	dog's tail grass	2
*Dactylis glomerata	cocksfoot	3
Microlaena stipoides	weeping grass	0-4
*Nassella trichotoma	serrated tussock	3-4
*Phalaris aquatica	phalaris	2

6. Pomeroy site, mature woodland in gully head (AGD 726330 6165940)

Scientific name	Common name	Abundance	
TREES			
Acacia deanei ssp. paucijuga	green wattle	1	
Acacia falciformis	broad-leaf hickory	1	
Acacia melanoxylon	blackwood	1	
Eucalyptus bridgesiana	apple box	3	
Eucalyptus dalrympleana ssp dalrympleana	mountain gum		
Eucalyptus mannifera	brittle gum	1	
Eucalyptus melliodora	yellow box	3	
Eucalyptus rossii	scribbly gum	1	
Eucalyptus viminalis	ribbon or manna gum	1	
SHRUBS, SUB-SHRUBS			
Amyema pendulum	a mistletoe	2	
Cassinia aculeata	dolly bush	1	
Hovea heterophylla		1	
Leucopogon fraseri		1	
Melichrus urceolatus	urn heath	1	
Muellerina eucalyptoides	a mistletoe	1	
*Rosa rubiginosa	briar rose	1	
VINES AND TWINERS			
Glycine clandestina	twining glycine	1	
FORBS			

Scientific name	Common name	Abundance	
Acaena novae-zelandiae		2	
*Acetosella vulgaris	sheep sorrel	1	
Asperula conferta	common woodruff	2	
*Crepis capillaris	smooth hawk's beard	1	
Geranium solanderi var. solanderi	native geranium	1	
Gonocarpus tetragynus	raspwort	2	
Hydrocotyle laxiflora	stinking pennywort	2	
Hypericum gramineum	native St Johns wort	1	
*Hypochaeris radicata	cat's ear, flatweed	1	
Oreomyrrhis eriopoda	Australian carraway	1	
Oxalis ?perennans	native oxalis	1	
Plantago varia		3	
Poranthera microphylla		1	
Scleranthus fasciculatus		1	
Solenogyne gunnii		1	
Stellaria pungens	prickly starwort	1	
Veronica calycina	hairy speedwell	1	
Veronica gracilis		1	
Viola betonicifolia	narrow-leaved violet	1	
GRASSES			
Austrodanthonia pilosa var. pilosa	wallaby grass	4	
Bothriochloa macra	red-stem grass	1	
Cynosurus sp.	dog's tail grass	2	
Elymus scaber	common wheat grass	1	
Microlaena stipoides	weeping grass	2	
*Nassella trichotoma	serrated tussock	1	
Poa sieberiana var. cyanophylla		2	
Poa sieberiana var. sieberiana		3	
Themeda australis	kangaroo grass	0-4	
GRAMINOIDS			
Juncus ?filicaulis		1	
Lomandra filiformis ssp filiformis		1	
Lomandra multiflora ssp multiflora		1	

6. Gurrundah site, area of grazed ecotonal yellow box woodland in gully head on eastern side, rock 30-100% cover, bare ground 10-50% cover

Scientific name	Common name	Abundance	
TREES			
Acacia falciformis	broad-leaf hickory	1	
Eucalyptus mannifera	brittle gum	1	
Eucalyptus melliodora	yellow box	1	
SHRUBS, SUB-SHRUBS			
Bossiaea buxifolia		1	
Brachyloma daphnoides	daphne heath	1	
Dillwynia sericea		1	
Hibbertia obtusifolia	guineaflower	1	
Melichrus urceolatus	urn heath	1	
Persoonia linearis	narrow-leaved geebung	1	
Pimelea curviflora var sericea		1	
Pimelea linifolia ssp caesia		1	
FORBS			
Acaena echinata		1	
*Acetosella vulgaris	sheep sorrel	1	
*Arctotheca calendula	capeweed	1	
Chamaesyce drummondii		1	
Chenopodium pumilio	crumbweed	1	
*Cirsium vulgare	black or spear thistle	1	
Daucus glochidiatus	native carrot	1	
Dichondra repens	kidney weed	1	
Einadia nutans		1	
Gonocarpus tetragynus	raspwort	1	
Goodenia hederacea ssp. hederacea		1	
Hydrocotyle laxiflora	stinking pennywort	0-2	
*Hypochaeris radicata	cat's ear, flatweed	1	
Oxalis ?perennans	native oxalis	1	
*Trifolium sp.	clover	1	
Wahlenbergia communis	tufted bluebell	1	
GRASSES			
Aristida ramosa var. ramosa	wire grass	1	
Austrodanthonia sp.	wallaby grass	2	
Austrostipa scabra ssp falcata	corkscrew grass	1	
Joycea pallida	robust wallaby grass	4	
Microlaena stipoides	weeping grass	4	
*Nassella trichotoma	serrated tussock	1	
Poa sieberiana var. sieberiana		1	
Themeda australis	kangaroo grass	0-3	
GRAMINOIDS			
Lepidosperma laterale	variable sword-sedge	2	
Lomandra filiformis ssp coriacea		2	
Lomandra longifolia	spiny matrush	1	

APPENDIX B: FAUNA LIST

B.1: Faunal species recorded during surveying for each location

* indicates introduced species.

Bold indicates species listed as threatened under the NSW TSC Act or Commonwealth EPBC Act.

Location	Common name	Scientific name	
Kialla	Australian Magpie	Gymnorhina tibicen	Bird
Kialla	Australian Raven	Corvus coronoides	Bird
Kialla	Brown Thornbill	Acanthiza pusilla	Bird
Kialla	Buff-rumped Thornbill	Acanthiza reguloides	Bird
Kialla	Common Starling *	Sturnus vulgaris	Bird
Kialla	Crimson Rosella	Platycercus elegans	Bird
Kialla	Eastern Rosella	Platycercus eximius	Bird
Kialla	Galah	Cacatua roseicapilla	Bird
Kialla	Golden Whistler	Pachycephala pectoralis	Bird
Kialla	Grey Butcherbird	Cracticus torquatus	Bird
Kialla	Grey Currawong	Strepera versicolor	Bird
Kialla	Grey Fantail	Rhipidura fuliginosa	Bird
Kialla	Grey Shrike-thrush	Colluricincla harmonica	Bird
Kialla	Laughing Kookaburra	Dacelo novaeguineae	Bird
Kialla	Lewin's Honeyeater	Meliphaga lewinii	Bird
Kialla	Magpie-lark	Grallina cyanoleuca	Bird
Kialla	Noisy Friarbird	Philemon corniculatus	Bird
Kialla	Red Wattlebird	Anthochaera carunculata	Bird
Kialla	Richard's Pipit	Anthus novaeseelandiae	Bird
Kialla	Rufous Songlark	Cincloramphus mathewsi	Bird
Kialla	Rufous Whistler	Pachycephala rufiventris	Bird
Kialla	Spotted Pardalote	Pardalotus punctatus	Bird
Kialla	Striated Thornbill	Acanthiza lineata	Bird
Kialla	Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	Cacatua galerita	Bird
Kialla	Superb Fairy-wren	Malurus cyaneus	Bird
Kialla	Wedge-tailed Eagle	Aquila audax	Bird
Kialla	White-browed Scrubwren	Sericornis frontalis	Bird
Kialla	White-throated Treecreeper	Cormobates leucophaeus	Bird
Kialla	White-winged Chough	Corcorax melanorhamphos	Bird
Kialla	Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo	Calyptorhynchus funereus	Bird
Kialla	Black Wallaby	Wallabia bicolor	Mammal
Kialla	Common Bent-wing Bat	Miniopterus schreibersii	Mammal
Kialla	Common Ringtail Possum	Pseudocheirus peregrinus	Mammal
Kialla	Common Wombat	Vombatus ursinus	Mammal
Kialla	Deer sp.		Mammal
Kialla	Eastern Grey Kangaroo	Macropus giganteus	Mammal
Kialla	Large-footed Myotis	Myotis adversus	Mammal
Kialla	Copper-tailed Skink	Ctenotus taeniolatus	Reptile
Kialla	Delicate Skink	Lampropholis delicata	Reptile
Kialla	Eastern Bearded Dragon	Pogona barbata	Reptile
Kialla	Garden Skink	Lampropholis guichenoti	Reptile
Kialla	Highland Copperhead	Austrelaps ramsayi	Reptile
Kialla	Southern Grass Skink	Pseudemoia entrecasteauxii	Reptile
Kialla	Three-toed Skink	Hemiergis decresiensis	Reptile
Kialla	White's Skink	Egernia whitii	Reptile

Location
Bannister

Common name Spotted Marsh Frog Verreaux's Tree Frog Australian Hobby Australian Magpie Australian Owlet-nightjar Australian Raven Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike **Brown Falcon Brown Thornbill Buff-rumped Thornbill** Common Starling * Crimson Rosella Eastern Rosella Galah Golden Whistler Grey Fantail Grey Shrike-thrush Laughing Kookaburra Little Wattlebird Magpie-lark Nankeen Kestrel Noisy Friarbird **Pied Currawong Red Wattlebird Red-rumped Parrot Richard's Pipit Rufous Whistler** Silvereye Southern Boobook Striated Pardalote Sulphur-crested Cockatoo Superb Fairy-wren Tawny Frogmouth Wedge-tailed Eagle Welcome Swallow White-plumed Honeyeater White-throated Treecreeper Yellow-rumped Thornbill Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo Black Wallaby **Brown Hare Common Bent-wing Bat** Common Brushtail Possum Common Wombat Deer sp. Eastern Grey Kangaroo European Rabbit Large-footed Myotis Sugar Glider Copper-tailed Skink Eastern Bearded Dragon Garden Skink

Scientific name

Limnodynastes tasmaniensis	Amphibian
Litoria verreauxii	Amphibian
Falco longipennis	Bird
Gymnorhina tibicen	Bird
Aegotheles cristatus	Bird
Corvus coronoides	Bird
Coracina novaehollandiae	Bird
Falco berigora	Bird
Acanthiza pusilla	Bird
Acanthiza reguloides	Bird
Sturnus vulgaris	Bird
Platycercus elegans	Bird
Platycercus eximius	Bird
Cacatua roseicapilla	Bird
Pachycephala pectoralis	Bird
Rhipidura fuliginosa	Bird
Colluricincla harmonica	Bird
Dacelo novaequineae	Bird
Anthochaera chrysoptera	Bird
Grallina cyanoleuca	Bird
Falco cenchroides	Bird
Philemon corniculatus	Bird
Strepera graculina	Bird
Anthochaera carunculata	Bird
Psephotus haematonotus	Bird
Anthus novaeseelandiae	Bird
Pachycephala rufiventris	Bird
Zosterops lateralis	Bird
Ninox novaeseelandiae	Bird
Pardalotus striatus	Bird
Cacatua galerita	Bird
Malurus cyaneus	Bird
Podargus sTrigoides	Bird
Aquila audax	Bird
Hirundo neoxena	Bird
Lichenostomus penicillatus	Bird
Cormobates leucophaeus	Bird
Acanthiza chrysorrhoa	Bird
Calvptorhynchus funereus	Bird
Wallabia bicolor	Mammal
Lepus capensis	Mammal
Miniopterus schreibersii	Mammal
Trichosurus vulpecula	Mammal
Vombatus ursinus	Mammal
	Mammal
Macropus giganteus	Mammal
Oryctolagus cuniculus	Mammal
Myotis adversus	Mammal
Petaurus breviceps	Mammal
Ctenotus taeniolatus	
	Reptile Reptile
Pogona barbata Lampropholis quichenoti	Reptile
Lampropholis guichenoti	ivehille

Location
Pomeroy
Pomeroy Pomerov
Pomeroy Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy
Pomeroy

Common name **Bibron's Toadlet Common Froglet** Lesueur's Frog Smooth Toadlet Verreaux's Tree Frog Australian Magpie Australian Raven Australian Wood Duck Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike **Brown Falcon Brown Thornbill Buff-rumped Thornbill** Common Starling * Crimson Rosella Eastern Rosella Eastern Yellow Robin **Eurasian Coot** Galah Grey Butcherbird Grey Currawong **Grey Fantail** Grey Shrike-thrush Grey Teal Laughing Kookaburra Magpie-lark Masked Lapwing Mistletoebird Nankeen Kestrel Noisy Friarbird Pacific Black Duck **Pied Cormorant Powerful Owl** Rainbow Bee-eater **Red Wattlebird Red-browed Finch Restless Flycatcher Richard's Pipit Rufous Whistler** Silvereye Southern Boobook Spotted Pardalote Striated Thornbill Sulphur-crested Cockatoo Superb Fairy-wren Tawny Frogmouth Wedge-tailed Eagle Welcome Swallow White-browed Scrubwren White-eared Honeyeater White-throated Treecreeper White-winged Chough White-winged Triller Willie Wagtail Yellow Thornbill

Scientific name

Pseudophryne bibronii	Amphibian
Crinia signifera	Amphibian
Litoria lesueuri	Amphibian
Uperoleia laevigata	Amphibian
Litoria verreauxii	Amphibian
Gymnorhina tibicen	Bird
Corvus coronoides	Bird
Chenonetta jubata	Bird
Coracina novaehollandiae	Bird
Falco berigora	Bird
Acanthiza pusilla	Bird
Acanthiza reguloides	Bird
Sturnus vulgaris	Bird
Platycercus elegans	Bird
Platycercus eximius	Bird
Eopsaltria australis	Bird
Fulica atra	Bird
Cacatua roseicapilla	Bird
Cracticus torquatus	Bird
-	
Strepera versicolor	Bird
Rhipidura fuliginosa	Bird
Colluricincla harmonica	Bird
Anas gracilis	Bird
Dacelo novaeguineae	Bird
Grallina cyanoleuca	Bird
Vanellus miles	Bird
Dicaeum hirundinaceum	Bird
Falco cenchroides	Bird
Philemon corniculatus	Bird
Anas superciliosa	Bird
Phalacrocorax varius	Bird
Ninox strenua	Bird
Merops ornatus	Bird
Anthochaera carunculata	Bird
Neochmia temporalis	Bird
Myiagra inquieta	Bird
Anthus novaeseelandiae	Bird
Pachycephala rufiventris	Bird
Zosterops lateralis	Bird
Ninox novaeseelandiae	Bird
Pardalotus punctatus	Bird
Acanthiza lineata	Bird
Cacatua galerita	Bird
Malurus cyaneus	Bird
Podargus sTrigoides	Bird
Aquila audax	Bird
Hirundo neoxena	Bird
Sericornis frontalis	Bird
Lichenostomus leucotis	Bird
Cormobates leucophaeus	Bird
Corcorax melanorhamphos	Bird
Lalage sueurii	Bird
Rhipidura leucophrys	Bird
Acanthiza nana	Bird
	Dird

Location Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomerov Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy Pomeroy

Pomeroy surrounds

Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds Pomeroy surrounds

Gurrundah

Gurrundah Gurrundah Gurrundah Gurrundah Gurrundah Gurrundah Gurrundah Gurrundah Gurrundah Gurrundah Gurrundah **Common name** Yellow-faced Honeyeater Yellow-rumped Thornbill Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo Black Rat **Brown Antechinus Common Bent-wing Bat** Common Brushtail Possum Common Wombat Deer sp. **Eastern False Pipistrelle** Eastern Grey Kangaroo Eastern Wallaroo Goat (feral) Mountain Brushtail Possum Pig (feral) Red-necked Wallaby Short-beaked Echidna Sugar Glider White-striped Freetail Bat Yellow-footed Antechinus Bougainville's Skink Southern Grass Skink Three-toed Skink White's Skink Yellow-bellied Water Skink Australian Magpie Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike **Brown Falcon Chestnut Teal** Common Starling * Crimson Rosella Eastern Rosella Galah Laughing Kookaburra **Richard's Pipit** Wedge-tailed Eagle Welcome Swallow White-faced Heron Willie Wagtail **Brown Hare** Eastern Grey Kangaroo Blotched Blue-tongued Lizard

Bibron's Toadlet Plains Froglet Smooth Toadlet Spotted Marsh Frog Verreaux's Tree Frog Australasian Grebe Australian Magpie Australian Raven Australian Wood Duck Bar-shouldered Dove Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike **Brown Thornbill**

..... S

Scientific name	
Lichenostomus chrysops	Bird
Acanthiza chrysorrhoa	Bird
Calyptorhynchus funereus	Bird
Ratus ratus	Mammal
Antechinus stuartii	Mammal
Miniopterus schreibersii	Mammal
Trichosurus vulpecula	Mammal
Vombatus ursinus	Mammal
	Mammal
Falsistrellus tasmaniensis	Mammal
Macropus giganteus	Mammal
Macropus robustus robustus	Mammal
Capra hircus	Mammal
Trichosurus caninus	Mammal
Sus scrofa	Mammal
Macropus rufogriseus	Mammal
Tachyglossus aculeatus	Mammal
Petaurus breviceps	Mammal
Tadarida australis	Mammal
Antechinus flavipes	Mammal
Lerista bougainvillii	Reptile
Pseudemoia entrecasteauxii	Reptile
Hemiergis decresiensis	Reptile
Egernia whitii	Reptile
Eulamprus heatwolei	Reptile
Gymnorhina tibicen	Bird
Coracina novaehollandiae	Bird
Falco berigora	Bird
Anas castanea	Bird
Sturnus vulgaris	Bird
Platycercus elegans	Bird
Platycercus eximius	Bird
Cacatua roseicapilla	Bird
Dacelo novaeguineae	Bird
Anthus novaeseelandiae	Bird
Aquila audax	Bird
Hirundo neoxena	Bird
Egretta novaehollandiae	Bird
Rhipidura leucophrys	Bird
Lepus capensis	Mammal
Macropus giganteus	Mammal
Tiliqua nigrolutea	Reptile
Pseudophryne bibronii	Amphibian
Crinia parinsignifera	Amphibian
Uperoleia laevigata	Amphibian
Limnodynastes tasmaniensis	Amphibian
Litoria verreauxii	Amphibian
Tachybaptus novaehollandiae	Bird
Gymnorhina tibicen	Bird
Corvus coronoides	Bird
Chenonetta jubata	Bird
Geopelia humeralis	Bird
Coracina novaehollandiae	Bird
Acanthiza pusilla	Bird

Location Gurrundah

Common name Common Bronzewing Common Starling * Crimson Rosella **Fuscous Honeyeater** Galah **Grey Fantail** Grey Teal Jacky Winter Laughing Kookaburra Little Eagle Little Lorikeet Magpie-lark Pacific Black Duck **Pied Butcherbird Pied Currawong** Rainbow Bee-eater Red Wattlebird **Red-browed Finch Red-rumped Parrot Richard's Pipit** Robin sp. **Rufous Whistler** Scarlet Robin Silvereye Spotted Pardalote Striated Pardalote Striated Thornbill Sulphur-crested Cockatoo Welcome Swallow White-plumed Honeyeater White-winged Chough Willie Wagtail Yellow Thornbill Yellow-rumped Thornbill Black Wallaby **Common Bent-wing Bat** Common Ringtail Possum Eastern Grey Kangaroo **Squirrel Glider** Black Wallaby White-striped Freetail Bat Yellow-footed Antechinus Bougainville's Skink Copper-tailed Skink Eastern Bearded Dragon Garden Skink **Red-naped Snake** Tree Dragon

Scientific name

•••••	
Phaps chalcoptera	Bird
Sturnus vulgaris	Bird
Platycercus elegans	Bird
Lichenostomus fuscus	Bird
Cacatua roseicapilla	Bird
Rhipidura fuliginosa	Bird
Anas gracilis	Bird
Microeca fascinans	Bird
Dacelo novaeguineae	Bird
Hieraaetus morphnoides	Bird
Glossopsitta pusilla	Bird
Grallina cyanoleuca	Bird
Anas superciliosa	Bird
Cracticus nigrogularis	Bird
Strepera graculina	Bird
Malurus cyaneus	Bird
Anthochaera carunculata	Bird
Neochmia temporalis	Bird
Psephotus haematonotus	Bird
Anthus novaeseelandiae	Bird
	Bird
Pachycephala rufiventris	Bird
Petroica multicolor	Bird
Zosterops lateralis	Bird
Pardalotus punctatus	Bird
Pardalotus striatus	Bird
Acanthiza lineata	Bird
Cacatua galerita	Bird
Hirundo neoxena	Bird
Lichenostomus penicillatus	Bird
Corcorax melanorhamphos	Bird
Rhipidura leucophrys	Bird
Acanthiza nana	Bird
Acanthiza chrysorrhoa	Bird
Wallabia bicolor	Mammal
Miniopterus schreibersii	Mammal
Pseudocheirus peregrinus	Mammal
Macropus giganteus	Mammal
Petaurus norfolcensis	Mammal
Wallabia bicolor	Mammal
Tadarida australis	Mammal
Antechinus flavipes	Mammal
Lerista bougainvillii	Reptile
Ctenotus taeniolatus	Reptile
Pogona barbata	Reptile
Lampropholis guichenoti	Reptile
Furina diadema	Reptile
Amphibolurus muricatus	Reptile

B: 2 Microbat analysis

An Anabat detector to record the calls of microchiropteran bats (microbats) was used at all four sites; over one night at Kialla and two nights at each of the remaining three sites. The detector was located in areas expected to attract the greatest amount of bat activity; near hollow bearing trees, mine shafts and water sources (refer to survey effort maps, Figures 5.1 - 5.4).

Only files with call characteristics (shape and frequency) suggestive of threatened species were sent for further identification. Ecotone Consultants analysed the calls in August 2007. The results of the identification and associated confidence levels are shown below.

Site	Total number of files (all species)	Threatened species	Number of files	Confidence level of best call	Habitat type
Kialla	428	Common Bent-wing Bat	7	Possible	Woodland fragment containing several stags and mature trees bearing hollows, near dam (almost dry).
		Large-footed Myotis	11	Probable	Woodland fragment containing several stags and mature trees bearing hollows, near dam (almost dry).
Bannister	287	Common Bent-wing Bat	2	Possible	Edge of woodland fragment containing mature trees bearing hollows, near dam and adjacent to cleared paddock with scattered trees.
		Large-footed Myotis	8	Probable	Edge of woodland fragment containing mature trees bearing hollows, near dam and adjacent to cleared paddock with scattered trees.
Pomeroy	738	Common Bent-wing Bat	22	Possible	Riparian woodland strip containing mature hollow-bearing trees, adjacent to cleared paddock and,
					Drainage line within extensive woodland remnant containing mature hollow-bearing trees.
		Eastern False Pipistrelle	1	Possible	Drainage line within extensive woodland remnant containing mature hollow-bearing trees.
Gurrundah	93	Common Bent-wing	20	Probable	Scattered trees in paddock, adjacent to dam, and,
		Bat			Within and extensive woodland fragment containing small hollows and at least one mine shaft.

The confidence levels of anabat call analysis can be influenced by several factors; how far the bat was from the detector, whether the bat is in search phase or feeding phase and whether there is an overlap in call characteristics between two or more species. Furthermore, the reference calls used to identify species were not obtained from the Goulburn area and there are observable differences in the call characteristics of the many species across their range and within different habitat types (for example, in open areas when compared to closed forests).

It can be seen that all sites have potential to contain at least one species of threatened microbat. While confidence levels are not high, as a precautionary measure, these species have been assumed by this assessment to occur onsite.

APPENDIX C: FOLLOW-UP SPRING REPTILE SURVEY

Aim of survey

The follow up spring reptile survey was conducted by two persons over two days (surveying from 7 – 9.30 am). The aim was to undertake active hand searches of areas identified as good potential habitat in previous surveying and to map on a finer scale areas of quality habitat that overlapped areas proposed for development. Target species included Striped Legless Lizard *Delma impar*, Pink-tailed Worm-lizard *Aprasia parapulchella*, and the Grassland Earless Dragon *Tympanocryptis pinguicolla*. The searches included:

Bannister	•	Rocky knoll south of the monitoring tower

- In the central portion of site, around the monitoring tower on the northern aspect
- *Gurrundah* Large native grassland area between Sugarloaf Trig and woodland remnant
 - Rock outcropping east of the sheds

Results

Bannister

At Bannister, a heavy thistle infestation was present, native grass and forb habitat which was present at the time of the autumn survey. Approximately 1000 rocks were rolled at this site.

This patch has been impacted by temporal variation of habitat attributes. Whilst the exact causes of this variation are unknown, it is likely that the heavy thistle infestation may have impacted on the black ant population, with this food source now existing in very low abundance. The site now also has a heavy presence of large, predatory centipedes, with most exceeding 100mm. The presence of these predators, the low numbers of blacks ants, and the heavy thistle infestation and subsequent change in native flora species composition, have reduced the quality of the patch to provide habitat for threatened herpetofauna. While the presence of these species cannot be ruled out, if they are present, they are persisting in low numbers considering the survey effort undertaken at this site.

It is considered unlikely that the Pink-Tailed Worm-Lizard would be present, with few black ants (an indicator of quality Pink-tailed Worm-lizard habitat) now present, the extensive cover of weeds and abundance of large centipedes (which constitute predators).

Similarly, it is unlikely that the Striped Legless Lizard would be present, due to the degree of fragmentation that has already occurred on the site, and the extent of the thistle infestation. However, reptile populations in fragmented landscapes are known to retreat to rock outcrops as fragmentation and degradation occur in the surrounding landscape, so it is important to retain such areas as they may act as a population source as temporal variation occurs.

Considering the ecology of these species, the landscape context of the site, and the microhabitat and attributes present at the time of the autumn and spring surveys, the basalt outcropping has been evaluated to provide marginal habitat for the Striped Legless Lizard and Pink-Tailed Worm-Lizard. The best areas of potential habitat are mapped below.

Pomeroy

At Pomeroy, the site had been heavily grazed. Native grasses had been heavily browsed, producing conditions much different from our first survey. The search was extensive, with almost all rocks in the outcrop rolled (approximately 250).

Ant density was good, with around 50% black ant coverage (an important food source for Pinktailed Worm-lizards and considered as a surrogate for determining suitable habitat for this species). Considering the extent of the search, the potential for the Pink-tailed Worm-lizard is considered low despite suitable habitat being present. However, the species cannot be said with confidence to be absent, due to its cryptic nature.

The best quality Pink-Tailed Worm-Lizard habitat is mapped below.
Due to the extensive grazing that has occurred since the autumn survey, potential habitat for the Striped Legless Lizard is not considered to be present. Temporal variation in agriculture dominated landscapes is common with changes in resource availability attributed to increased levels of grazing. Changes in microhabitats have occurred at this site, suggesting that low dispersal organisms such as Aprasia or Delma species would find conditions difficult to survive these effects. The saxicolous tendencies of the Pink-tailed Worm-lizard give the species potential to shelter themselves from impacts of this disturbance regime to the site.

Gurrundah – rock outcropping east of sheds

Although the site has been heavily grazed since the autumn survey, the habitat present is still of high quality for the Pink-Tailed Worm-Lizard. Searches of the site revealed high levels of black ants and termites beneath loose rocks and fallen timber. Many native flora species are persisting in abundance, an indication that heavy grazing intensity may not have been prolonged. Examples of this include Nodding blue lily *Stypandra glauca*, present on the higher slopes, and the native grasses *Themeda trianda*, *Poa* spp. and *Austrodanthonia* spp. A delineation of different areas of habitat quality has been provided, indicating the likelihood of potential occurrence for Pink-tailed Worm-Lizard based on the microhabitat features and resources recorded during the autumn and spring surveys.

Gurrundah – native grassland south of Sugarloaf Trig

The area of potential habitat for the Grassland Earless Dragon is delineated in the map below. The site has experienced moderate levels of grazing since our first survey, with the ground structure around 60% native grass; 40% bare ground. The Grassland Earless Dragon seems to show a preference for native grassland with patches of bare ground scattered between grass tussocks. These features are likely to provide the species with microhabitat to permit thermoregulation in these cold climates. Small surface rocks characterise the inter-tussock spaces. These rocks are important micro-habitat elements within the grassland habitat. Rocks and arthropod holes provide important thermal refuges during temperature extremes, although no arthropod holes were observed.

Historically, the Grassland Earless Dragon ranged from Bathurst through to Cooma, including the ACT region. The only populations now known are in the ACT and adjacent NSW at Queanbeyan, and on the Monaro between Cooma and south-west of Nimmitabel. The site is likely to have been included in the historic range of this species.

The site matches the description of preferred habitat for this species. The recovery plan states that preferred habitat is native grassland dominated by wallaby grasses (*Danthonia* spp.), spear grasses (*Stipa* spp.), tussock grasses (*Poa* sp.) and possibly Kangaroo Grass (*Themeda triandra*). Captures in the ACT suggest that the species prefers well-drained natural temperate grasslands which are relatively undisturbed and with minimal pasture improvement. There appears to be a preference for shorter grassland with an open structure or with open areas, and some aspects of the structure of the grassland (such as distribution of tussocks and low, open grass) may be important (Benson 1996, Langston 1996).

The movement of adult animals has been documented as up to 40m per day (Langston 1996), with some movements in excess of 230 m over longer periods. Little is known about movements of juveniles and dispersal behaviour. Many species of reptile, including the Grassland Earless Dragon, occupy small home ranges. Cryptic species or those that occur at low densities are difficult to detect (Bailey *et al.* 2004). An example of the cryptic nature of reptiles and the difficulty in detecting species presence is highlighted by a study in Western Australia where after 25,000 pitfall trap nights were conducted and over 17,000 individual reptiles captured, a new species was trapped (Thompson *et al.* 2003). The small home ranges of many species (Turner *et al.* 1969) combined with low dispersal capabilities indicate that in most cases the record of one species can be considered to constitute a population. For the site in question, these factors make it difficult to determine conclusively whether a population is present and if so, what constitutes fragmentation of habitat that could affect a local population.

Key threats to this species appear to be loss and fragmentation of habitat and degradation of habitat including changed fire regimes, grazing regimes, weed invasion, use of agricultural chemicals, rock removal, and the impacts of introduced animals. Most sites where this species persists are subject to grazing by native and/or introduced herbivores and hence the continued grazing regime is not considered to be a threat so long as the intensity is managed.

The short life cycle (they typically die after one year) is likely to make the species vulnerable to unpredictable perturbations, which prevent recruitment in any one year. Therefore, even a relatively short construction period where areas are revegetated after construction may constitute a serious impact to a local population. The ability of the species to recover is limited by their low fecundity.

The Grassland Earless Dragon is listed as endangered at both the state and federal level. Pursuant to state and federal legislation, assessments of significance (Appendix E) determined that there would be potential for a significant impact if the species is present in the identified area and the development does not avoid impact within the core of this area.

Conclusion

While three of the four areas discussed above represent small discrete areas of habitat that are easily avoided during development, the fourth site is more problematic from the point of view of the proposal. The proposal at the time of this assessment would see a turbine and access track dissect the area of potential habitat at Gurrundah north. This area may be inhabited by the Grassland Earless Dragon, a small and very cryptic species whose presence cannot be ruled out even after extensive surveying.

As the presence of the species cannot be ruled out, it is recommended that it be assumed to occur there. Considering the lifecycle of this species, the manageability of impacts within areas of habitat would be low as fragmentation and degradation of habitat are likely to preclude dispersal and continued habitation by this species. Therefore avoidance of impact is considered the most appropriate approach in relation to the development.

In summary, it is recommended that:

- The reptile habitats mapped for Bannister and Pomeroy should be avoided.
- The moderate and high quality reptile habitats mapped for Gurrundah south should be avoided.
- The low quality reptile habitat mapped for Gurrundah south should be avoided, if possible.
- The reptile habitat mapped for Gurrundah north is a more significant constraint. It is a strong recommendation of this report that the core area of habitat mapped for Gurrundah north be avoided during site development. Impacts to the periphery, which is more marginal habitat, are acceptable. Grazing is recommended to be managed in this area at the current level of intensity to preserve the existing habitat qualities.

If the area cannot be avoided, the proposal should be referred to DEWR under the *EPBC Act* as a controlled action and to the DECC under the *TSC Act*.

• A 10m buffer should be applied to these habitat outlines, to take into account the accuracy limitation of the hand-held GPS.



Figure C-1 Quality threatened reptile constraints mapping: Bannister, Pomeroy.

Quality potential habitat for threatened reptiles is outlined in light blue.

A 10m buffer should be applied to these habitat outlines, due to the accuracy level of the hand held gps that was used. Shape files have been supplied to Epuron, separately.

- 28 -



Figure C-2 Quality threatened reptile constraints mapping: Gurrundah north, Gurrundah south.

Quality potential habitat for threatened reptiles is outlined in light blue. A low, moderate and high rating is given to Gurrundah south.

A 10m buffer should be applied to these habitat outlines, due to the accuracy level of the hand held gps that was used. Shape files have been supplied to Epuron, separately.

July 2008

- 29 -

APPENDIX D: THREATENED SPECIES EVALUATION

D.1 Flora impact evaluation

Threatened flora recorded from the Gunning, Goulburn, Canberra, Braidwood, Crookwell and Taralga 1:100,000 map sheets or elsewhere on the Southern Tablelands in grassy woodland habitat.

Species	Category*	Habitat required	Potential for impact
<i>Eucalyptus recurva</i> shrub (Myrtaceae)	E, e	This species is known only from a few sites in the Nerriga to Braidwood area. The location is remote from its known distribution and the species was not detected.	Low
Bossiaea oligosperma shrub (Fabaceae)	V, v	Grows in the Windellama area south-east of Goulburn, in open forest dominated by brittle gum (<i>E. mannifera</i>). Suitable habitat (relatively undisturbed dry open forest) is present in the large remnant on Gurrundah, but it is very unlikely that this area will be affected by the proposal. The area close to the ridge top was searched and the species was not found.	Low
<i>Dillwynia glaucula</i> shrub (Fabaceae)	E	Occurs in the Windellama area, with a few occurrences further south along the eastern edge of the Monaro (J. Miles, pers. obs.). It grows in dry woodland or open forest, occasionally persisting on rocky outcrops in secondary grassland on roadsides (as at Michelago, south of Canberra). It was not recorded on the site.	Low
Pultenaea pedunculata shrub (Fabaceae)	E	This is a prostrate shrub which can form extensive mats. It usually grows on bare ground, such as on eroded gully walls and roadside cuttings, usually on soils derived from Ordovician siltstones. It occurs in the Windellama area and in Bungonia State Conservation Area, where it grows in woodland or open forest with a sparse groundcover. Suitable habitat (relatively undisturbed dry open forest) is present in the large remnant on Gurrundah and some of the regrowth forest around the eastern side of Pomeroy, but it is very unlikely that these areas will be affected by the proposal. The area close to the ridge top was searched and the species was not found.	Low
<i>Grevillea renwickiana</i> prostrate shrub (Proteaceae)	E	There are six populations of this species known between Nerriga and Charley's Forest, north of Braidwood. Some are within Morton NP and some on private property or road verges. It grows in open forest or woodland on poor soils. The site is well outside its known range, and it was not recorded.	Low
<i>Kunzea cambagei</i> shrub (Myrtaceae)	V, v	The only record in the region is from the Blue Mountains National Park east of Oberon, where it grows in heath. Suitable habitat is not present.	Nil
Pomaderris cotoneaster shrub (Rhamnaceae)	E, e	Recorded from a few rocky or riparian sites in forest in Bungonia State Conservation Area and the adjacent parts of Morton National Park (J. Miles, pers. obs.). No suitable habitat occurs on the sites and the species was not recorded.	Nil
Pomaderris delicata shrub (Rhamnaceae)	E	This species has been recorded only in two sites between Goulburn and Bungonia, and between Braidwood and Bungonia, in dry sclerophyll forest on shallow soils. It was not seen on the site and is unlikely to have been overlooked.	Low
<i>Pomaderris pallida</i> shrub (Rhamnaceae)	V, v	This shrub grows in rocky sites in open forest or shrubland near rivers in a few locations on the Southern Tablelands. A little suitable habitat is present along creeks on Pomeroy, but it is outside the area likely to be affected by the proposal.	Low

Species	Category*	Habitat required	Potential for impact
Caladenia tessellata terrestrial orchid (Orchidaceae)	E, v	The Thick-lip Spider Orchid has been recorded near Braidwood, with an old record (1942) near Queanbeyan. Near Braidwood it grows on very poor stony soils, in woodland with little understorey, most likely dominated by <i>Eucalyptus dives</i> and <i>E. macrorhyncha</i> (K. McDougall, pers. comm.). Suitable habitat (relatively undisturbed dry open forest) is present in the large remnant on Gurrundah and some of the regrowth forest around the eastern side of Pomeroy, but it is very unlikely that these areas will be affected by the proposal. This is a spring-flowering orchid so the survey timing was not suitable for its detection.	Low
<i>Diuris aequalis</i> terrestrial orchid (Orchidaceae)	E, v	In the Braidwood area this species is generally found in drier woodland dominated by <i>Eucalyptus dives</i> and <i>E. mannifera</i> , although further north it may occur in association with snow gum, <i>E. pauciflora</i> (R Rehwinkel, pers. comm.), and north of Goulburn (Mt Rae area) it occurs in moist forest dominated by <i>E. radiata</i> or <i>E. fastigata</i> (J. Miles, pers. obs.). There is a single old record from the Goulburn area and it still occurs near Wombeyan Caves. Suitable habitat (relatively undisturbed open forest) is present in the large remnant on Gurrundah, remnant and regrowth forest patches on Kialla and Bannister and some of the regrowth forest around the eastern side of Pomeroy, but it is very unlikely that these areas will be affected by the proposal. This is a spring-flowering orchid so the survey timing was not suitable for its detection.	
<i>Diuris pedunculata</i> terrestrial orchid (Orchidaceae)	E, e	Grows in moist grassland, often in stony soils on low ridges or moist flats. Recorded on the Southern Tablelands at higher elevations (>1000m ASL) at Adaminaby, Bago State Forest and Snowy Plain. Flowers August-September on the Northern Tablelands (Bishop 1996), but flowering in late November at Snowy Plains (J. Miles, pers. obs.). There are some areas of moist grassland on Pomeroy and Kialla, in areas which are within the development envelope. However, the degree of prior disturbance from clearing, pasture improvement and grazing, makes it very improbable that this species would occur on the site. The survey timing was not suitable for its detection.	Low
<i>Diuris tricolor</i> (syn. D. <i>sheaffiana</i>) terrestrial orchid (Orchidaceae)	V, v	Sporadically distributed from Narrandera across the western slopes to northern NSW. Usually in grassy <i>Callitris</i> woodland on sandy soils in flat country or on top of small hills (Bishop, 2000). Soils are not sandy and the area is outside the usual range of this species, although there is an old (1906) record from the Goulburn area. It is very unlikely to occur on the sites.	Low
Prasophyllum petilum terrestrial orchid (Orchidaceae)	E, e	Known from three sites at Boorowa, Hall and Captain's Flat, growing in Natural Temperate Grassland, Box-Gum Woodland or moist grassy flats, with kangaroo grass or wallaby grasses (<i>Austrodanthonia</i> spp). The Captains Flat population occurs in an area with a high watertable. Flowers Oct-Nov (Bishop 1996). Potential habitat for this species may have once occurred on parts of the sites, but the degree of prior disturbance makes it very unlikely that this species would occur.	Low
<i>Ammobium craspedioides</i> forb (Asteraceae)	V, v	Yass Daisy grows in sclerophyll forest, woodland and secondary grassland, chiefly in the Yass district, though extending from near Crookwell to near Wagga Wagga. Typical associated tree species are <i>E. blakelyi, E. melliodora, E. bridgesiana, E. dives, E. macrorhyncha, E. mannifera</i> and <i>E. rubida</i> , many of which occur on the site. The degree of prior disturbance and absence of any records from the Goulburn area makes it very unlikely that this species would occur on the parts of the site which would be affected by the proposed development.	Low

Species	Category*	Habitat required	Potential for impact
Calotis glandulosa forb (Asteraceae)	V, v	Mauve Burr-daisy grows in montane or subalpine grassland or grassy woodland on the tablelands and western slopes, including disturbed areas. Most of its distribution is south of Canberra, but with a single record from the Oberon area. The species is perennial and distinctive and should have been detectable if present. It was not recorded. The degree of prior disturbance and absence of any records from the Goulburn area makes it very unlikely that this species would occur on the site.	Low
Goodenia macbarronii annual forb (Goodeniaceae)	V, v	Grows in damp sandy soils on the tablelands and slopes, flowering Oct-Mar. It often occurs in disturbed sites including grazed paddocks and roadside drains (DECC website). The nearest records on the DECC Atlas are well to the west of the Goulburn area. There is no suitable habitat (seepage areas) on the site.	Nil
Lepidium hyssopifolium forb (Brassicaceae)	E, e	This species is known from only three sites on the NSW Tablelands, near Bathurst, Crookwell and Bungendore, growing in grassy woodland and grassland. In Victoria it is also rare and only known currently from two localities in grassland on the basalt plains north and north-east of Melbourne. Suitable habitat for this species occurs on the site, but the degree of prior disturbance makes it very unlikely that this species would occur on the site.	Low
Lepidium pseudopapillosum forb (Brassicaceae)	E, v	This species occurs in Victoria and South Australia in black box/buloke or grey box woodland or open forest. The single atypical population recorded from the Canberra region has been described as <i>Lepidium ginninderrense</i> , so <i>L. pseudopapillosum</i> is no longer regarded as occurring in NSW.	Nil
Lepidium ginninderrense forb (Brassicaceae)	V	Occurs on a single site on Belconnen Naval Transmission Station, in grassland. Suitable habitat may be present, but the degree of prior disturbance makes it very unlikely that this species would occur on the site.	Low
Leucochrysum albicans ssp albicans var. tricolor forb (Asteraceae)	v	Hoary sunray may be locally common on the Southern Tablelands, and is therefore not listed as threatened in NSW. It grows in natural and secondary grasslands and grassy woodlands, often colonising disturbed sites such as road verges. A single non-flowering plant which is probably this species was found on Gurrundah, in pasture near the western edge of the large fenced remnant (near an old steam engine). The single plant was under a log, where it had some protection from grazing.	Moderate
		The level of grazing pressure on this site makes it unlikely that a larger population of this species occurs on the site and was not detected. The species was also seen in three locations on the verges of Range Road, none of them close to any of the sites.	
Rutidosis leptorhynchoides forb (Asteraceae)	E, e	Button Wrinklewort grows in grassland and woodland of the ACT and Monaro region. Suitable habitat was probably formerly present on the site but the degree of prior disturbance and absence of any records from the Goulburn area makes it very unlikely that this species would occur on the sites.	Low
<i>Swainsona recta</i> forb (Fabaceae)	E, e	Known in the region mostly south from Canberra and Queanbeyan, where it grows in secondary grassland and woodland, often on rocky slopes. The absence of records from the Goulburn area and degree of grazing pressure on grassy woodland remnants makes it unlikely that it would occur on the sites.	Low

Species	Category*	Habitat required	Potential for impact
<i>Swainsona sericea</i> forb (Fabaceae)	V	A declining small perennial pea recorded in grassland and grassy woodland from the northern to southern tablelands, and western slopes and plains. Flowers Oct-Dec. All Southern Tableland records in the DECC Atlas are from south of Canberra. Suitable habitat (grassy woodland) is present but the degree of prior disturbance makes it very unlikely that this species would occur on the parts of the site likely to be affected by the proposal.	Low
<i>Cullen parvum</i> forb (Fabaceae)	E, e	A perennial forb to 30cm high, recorded mainly from grassland or forest on the plains of the Murrumbidgee and Murray Rivers (Harden 2002). This species was recently located in remnant box-gum woodland at Galong, about 100km west of Goulburn (FOG 2006). Suitable habitat may occur on the less degraded parts of the sites, but is very unlikely to be found on the parts of the site likely to be affected by the proposal.	Low
<i>Thesium australe</i> forb (Santalaceae)	V, v	This species has not been recorded from the Goulburn area, but as it is a very inconspicuous plant it could occur in the area undetected. It is a partial parasite on kangaroo grass (<i>Themeda</i> <i>triandra</i>), preferring moist sites in grassland or grassy woodland. Kangaroo grass is uncommon on the site, and although there are a few small areas where it is dominant on Pomeroy, it is under heavy grazing pressure and generally in dry rather than moist sites. It is very unlikely that <i>Thesium australe</i> occurs on the site.	Low
Plinthanthesis rodwayi grass (Poaceae)	E, v	Known only from two locations within Budawangs National Park, where it grows on poor sandy soils. The site is well removed from its known area of distribution, and there is no suitable habitat present.	Nil
Amphibromus fluitans River Swamp Wallaby-grass	V, v	"Grows mostly in permanent swamps" (Harden 1993). "Apparently confined to permanent swamps principally along the Murray River" (Walsh and Entwistle 1994). No suitable habitat occurs on any of the sites.	Nil
Dodonaea procumbens Trailing Hop-bush	V, v	A prostrate shrub recorded mostly from the Monaro region, where it grows in shallow soil among outcrops of Ordovician metamorphosed shale, in grassy woodland dominated by <i>Eucalyptus pauciflora, E. dives</i> or <i>E. rubida</i> , or in secondary grassland. It tolerates some degree of disturbance and sometimes occurs on roadside cuttings but is seldom seen in grazed sites. Suitable habitat could occur on Gurrundah and Pomeroy but the species was not recorded and the degree of grazing disturbance, plus the remoteness of the sites from the main area of distribution of this species makes it unlikely that it would occur on any of the sites.	Low
Baloskion longipes sedge (Restionaceae)	V, v	Grows in a range of wet habitats, with the nearest record from the Blue Mountains National Park, east of Oberon. No wetland habitat occurs on the site.	Nil

listed as Endangered under Schedule 1 of the NSW *TSC Act 199* listed as Endangered under the Commonwealth *EPBC Act 1999* listed as Vulnerable under Schedule 2 of the *TSC Act 1995*. listed as Vulnerable under the Commonwealth *EPBC Act 1999* e V

v

D.2 Fauna impact evaluation

Threatened species considered to have potential to occur onsite were, derived from the DECC NPWS Wildlife Atlas listings for the Gunning, Crookwell and Goulburn 1:100,000 map sheets and the EPBC 'Matters of National Significance' report using a 50km buffer from the development envelope. As the works would not impact aquatic habitats, only terrestrial species have been considered.

An unmitigated risk factor score out of five has been assigned based on several factors of equal rating:

- 1. Occurs locally,
- 2. Could breed onsite,
- 3. Could forage onsite,
- 4. Could occur in the path of turbines or infrastructure,
- 5. Given 4, is a flocking or colonial species.

For highly mobile species particularly, a conservative approach has been adopted due to the potential for migrating species to periodically utilise or travel through the area.

Species	Class*	Habitat requirements and study area suitability	Potential to be impacted	Risk factor score (out of 5)
AMPHIBIANS				
Green and Golden Bell Frog Litoria aurea	E	Occurs in or near water or very wet areas. It is present in forests, woodlands and shrublands, in open or disturbed areas (Hero <i>et al.</i> 1991). Breeding takes place in permanent lakes, swamps and dams with still water (Hero <i>et al.</i> 1991). Disturbance tolerant. Although historically detected from altitudes above 700m ASL, higher altitude populations seem to have been hit harder by recent declines (DEC 2003).	Historic records occur south-west of Goulburn however this species is presumed all but extinct from the southern tablelands. One key population is known to occur near Hoskinstown. Marginal potential habitat occurs in the study area in farm dams. Habitat may be lost if dams are filled to reduce water bird collision.	3
Yellow-spotted Bell-frog Litoria castanea	е	Requires large permanent dams or slow flowing streams with plenty of emergent vegetation such as bulrushes.	Not recorded in the wild since the 1970s. Marginal potential habitat occurs onsite.	2
Littlejohn's Tree Frog <i>Litoria littlejohni</i>	V	Distributed along the eastern slopes of the Great Dividing Range from near Wyong, south to Buchan in north-eastern Victoria (NPWS Website). Appears restricted to sandstone woodland and heath communities at mid to high altitude (280-1000m) on the slopes of the Great Dividing Range (Barker <i>et al.</i> 1995). Appears to breed in flowing rocky streams or in dams with emergent vegetation (Barker <i>et al.</i> 1995).	The nearest records are well east of the study area, in Moreton NP. Marginal potential habitat occurs onsite.	2

Species	Class*	Habitat requirements and study area suitability	Potential to be impacted	Risk factor score
Booroolong Frog Litoria booroolongensis	E	Lives along permanent streams with some fringing vegetation cover such as ferns, sedges or grasses. It typically inhabits rocky western-flowing creeks and their headwaters, although a small number of animals have also been recorded in eastern- flowing streams (NSW NPWS 2004b). Adults occur on or near cobble banks and other rock structures within stream margins. Shelters under rocks or amongst vegetation near the ground on the stream edge. Sometimes basks in the sun on exposed rocks near flowing water during summer. Eggs are laid in submerged rock crevices and tadpoles grow in slow- flowing connected or isolated pools.	The closest records occur well north of the study area. Potential marginal habitat in the rocky eastern-flowing drainage line at Pomeroy. Potential habitat would not be affected by works.	(out of 5) 2
BIRDS Speckled Warbler Chthonicola sagittate	V	Inhabits woodlands and dry forests, generally in inland Australia, particularly those with grassy understorey, often on ridges or gullies. Sedentary, living in pairs or trios and nests on the ground in grass tussocks, dense litter and fallen branches. Forages on the ground and in the understorey for arthropods and seeds. Occupy small remnants, but are yet to be recorded breeding in revegetated areas. Requires relatively intact woodland areas with litter and fallen timber.	Local records are present from Kingsdale and north of Gunning. Potential foraging habitat is present in all woodland remnants within the study area. Breeding habitat is more likely to be found in the larger remnants at Pomeroy and Gurrundah. Stock access and drought have reduced the quality of this habitat by modifying the understorey but this may be a temporary effect. Potential habitat would not be directly affected by works. Collision and avoidance impacts may apply.	4
Magpie Goose Anseranas semipalmate	TSC V	A wetland species, only vagrant in southern NSW.	Recorded near Collector, south of the study area. Optimum habitat is not located within the study area. Local movements would be more likely restricted to wet habitat corridors which occur adjacent to the site. Low collision risk.	2
Gang-gang Cockatoo Callocephalon fimbriatum	V	Feeds in pairs or small flocks on seeds of eucalypts and wattles, primarily in forest, but occasionally towns and farming areas for artificial food resources such as berry-bearing exotic shrubs. It is a seasonal altitudinal migrant. Nesting is in large tree hollows.	Local records occur near Goulburn and Crookwell. Several areas contain mature vegetation suitable for foraging and breeding. Potential habitat would not be directly affected by works. Collision and avoidance impacts may apply.	5

Species	Class*	Habitat requirements and study area suitability	Potential to be impacted	Risk factor score
Glossy Black Cockatoo Calyptorhynchus lathami	V	A species of open forests and woodland, dependent mainly on the seeds of Allocasuarina trees as a food source (Blakers <i>et al.</i> 1984). Large trees with hollows are required for breeding sites (Emison <i>et al.</i> 1987). Competition for hollows increases with openness of habitat and can be a threat to this species. May prefer to travel long distances over treed rather than open landscapes.	One local record, south at Collector. Several areas contain mature vegetation suitable for breeding. Potential habitat would not be directly affected by works. Collision and avoidance impacts may apply.	(out of 5) 4
Blue-billed Duck <i>Oxyura australis</i>	V	Requires wetland habitats, preferring well vegetated freshwater swamps, large dams, lakes (Pizzey and Knight 1997).	One local record occurs, near Collector. Optimum habitat is not located within the study area. Local movements would be more likely restricted to wet habitat corridors and large dams which occur adjacent to the site.	3
Freckled Duck Stictonetta naevosa	V	Requires wetland habitats, preferring large permanent swamps. Endemic to south eastern and south western Australia. It inhabits plankton rich wetlands, and is typically gregarious. Hydrological changes and clearance of habitat are threats to this species (NSW NPWS 1999b).	Known from Lake George. Optimum habitat is not located within the study area. Local movements would be more likely restricted to wet habitat corridors and large dams which occur adjacent to the site.	2
Square-tailed Kite Lophoictinia isura	V	Preferred habitat is open eucalypt forest and woodland (Schodde and Tidemann 1995). The species hunts for passerine birds in the tree tops (Klippel 1992).	Recorded from Mundoonen Nature Reserve east of Yass. More extensive areas of woodland suitable for this species are located at Pomeroy and Gurrundah. Potential habitat would not be directly affected by works. Collision and avoidance impacts may apply.	4
Australasian Bittern	TSC V	Inhabits dense reeds, rushes or cane grass in freshwater wetlands, including swamps, lakes, impoundments, rivers or creeks. They may also be seen in flooded rank pastures and along drainage ditches or channels (Blakers <i>et al.</i> 1984; Emison <i>et al.</i> 1984).	Known from Lake George. Optimum habitat is not located within the study area. Local movements would be more likely restricted to wet habitat corridors and wetlands which occur adjacent to the site.	1
Australian Painted Snipe Rostratula benghalensis australis	v	Little is known of the behaviour of this cryptic waterbird. May be nomadic as it has been observed occupying ephemeral wetlands. Seeds and invertebrates are foraged for on the waters edge.	Not recorded locally. Optimum habitat is not located within the study area. Local movements would be more likely restricted to wet habitat corridors and wetlands which occur adjacent to the site.	1

Species	Class*	Habitat requirements and study area suitability	Potential to be impacted	Risk factor score (out of 5)
Black-necked Stork Ephippiorhynchu s asiaticus	E	Species is widespread across coastal northern and eastern Australia, becoming increasingly uncommon further south into NSW, and rarely south of Sydney. Some birds may move long distances and can be recorded well outside their normal range.	One local record occurs south of Goulburn. Optimum habitat is not located within the study area. Local movements would be more likely restricted to wet habitat corridors and wetlands which occur adjacent to the site.	2
		Inhabits permanent freshwater wetlands including margins of billabongs, swamps, shallow floodwaters, and adjacent grasslands and savannah woodlands; can also be found occasionally on inter-tidal shorelines, mangrove margins and estuaries. Feeds in shallow, still water on a variety of prey including fish, frogs, eels, turtles, crabs and snakes.		
Brown Treecreeper Climacterus picumnus	V	Occurs in eucalypt woodlands, mallee and drier open forest of eastern Australia, preferring woodlands lacking dense understorey (Schodde and Tidemann 1995). Feeds on insects in the leaf litter and trunks of trees. Nests in tree hollows, stumps or rotted fence posts. Requires relatively intact woodland areas, nesting in a tree hollow.	Recorded from Mundoonen Nature Reserve east of Yass. Several areas contain hollows and are connected enough to allow this species to utilise habitat. Potential habitat would not be directly affected by works. Collision and avoidance impacts may apply.	4
Diamond Firetail Stagonopleura guttata	V	Occurs predominantly west of the Great Dividing Range (Blakers <i>et al.</i> 1984, Schodde and Mason 1999) although local populations are known. Feeds predominantly on the ground on grass seeds, in groups from 5 to 150 individuals (Schodde and Tidemann 1995), nesting in pairs or communally in shrubs and small trees. Restricted largely to ungrazed or lightly grazed woodland remnants of grassy eucalypt woodlands, including Box-Gum and Snow Gum Woodlands, and grassland and riparian areas, and sometimes lightly wooded farmland. May form large flocks during winter and autumn.	Recorded locally. Potential foraging and breeding habitat is present within the study area. Potential habitat would not be directly affected by works. Collision and avoidance impacts may apply.	5

Species	Class*	Habitat requirements and study area suitability	Potential to be impacted	Risk factor score (out of 5)
Regent Honeyeater Xanthomyza phrygia	E m	Distributed through the eastern third of New South Wales, where it inhabits eucalypt forests and woodlands (Blakers <i>et al.</i> 1984). A generalist forager, feeding mainly on the nectar from a wide range of eucalypts (particularly prolifically flowering box and ironbark species) and mistletoes but also eats invertebrates and exotic fruits (Blakers <i>et al.</i> 1984). Large numbers can appear in an area to take advantage of a food source. Key eucalypt species include Yellow Box and Blakely's Red Gum and Red Stringybark,	Recorded locally. Potential foraging habitat is present, particularly in the more extensive areas of woodland at Pomeroy and Gurrundah. Potential habitat would not be directly affected by works. Collision and avoidance impacts may apply.	4
Hooded Robin Melanodryas cucullata	V	which occur onsite. Widespread, occurring in pairs or solitary in lightly timbered country (Schodde and Tidemann 1995). Spends much of its time on the ground in woodland foraging for insects. It frequents places with dead trees and fallen timber (Schodde and Tidemann 1995), nesting on dead limbs or stumps. Populations are unable to survive in remnants smaller than 100-200 hectares (NPWS 2004).	No local records. Poor potential habitat with the exception of the more extensive areas of woodland at Pomeroy and Gurrundah. Potential habitat would not be directly affected by works. Collision and avoidance impacts may apply.	2
Superb Parrot Polytelis swainsonii	v	Nesting habitat on SW Slopes is often open Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland or isolated paddock trees. Nest in small colonies, often with more than one nest in a single tree. May forage up to 10 km from nesting sites. Feed in trees and understorey shrubs and on the ground and their diet consists mainly of grass seeds and herbaceous plants.	Recorded locally at Breadalbane. West of Yass forms part of core breeding population in region. Migrates north in winter to the upper Namoi and Gwydir Rivers. Marginal potential foraging and nesting habitat is present within the study area, due to the lack of native understorey, with the exception of one paddock at Kialla. Collision and avoidance impacts may apply to this flocking species.	5
Swift Parrot Lathamus discolor	e	A non-breeding winter migrant to southern and eastern NSW, where it inhabits eucalypt forests and woodlands (Blakers <i>et al.</i> 1984). Feeds on eucalypt blossom and psyllids.	Recorded west of the study area, near Boorowa. Marginal potential foraging habitat is present. Only minimal woodland would be impacted by the proposal.	3

Species	Class*	Habitat requirements and study area suitability	Potential to be impacted	Risk factor score
				(out of 5)
Powerful Owl Ninox strenua	V	Breeding pairs defend large (up to 1000 ha), permanent territories (Blakers <i>et al.</i> 1984), usually centred around gullies (Fleay 1968). Nests in large tree hollows (Emison <i>et al.</i> 1987). Arboreal mammals form about 80% of the diet of this species (birds form most of the rest), with the Common Ringtail Possum, Greater Glider and Sugar Glider being the most favoured species (Blakers <i>et al.</i> 1984). Known from the Mundoonen Nature Reserve and near Collector.	Recorded in the more extensive woodland, east of the Pomeroy site. Locally recorded at Collector and Mundoonen Nature Reserve. Foraging and potential breeding habitat present within this area. Only minimal woodland would be impacted by the proposal. Collision / avoidance impacts may apply.	4
Grass Owl Tyto capensis	V	Inhabits tall grassy areas, grassy woodlands, swampy areas, coastal heaths, sedges, cumbungi and crops such as sorghum, sugar cane and grain. It nests in grass tussocks or low shrubs (Pizzey and Knight 2003). Its core distribution is coastal, from northern NSW through QLD, although inland records occur particularly in QLD and NT (Pizzey and Knight 2003).	Not recorded locally. Suitable habitat is not located within the study area. Potential collision and avoidance impact may occur when moving between areas of habitat.	1
INSECTS				
Golden Sun Moth Synemon plana	Ece	A day-flying moth inhabiting native grasslands and Box gum Woodlands. Populations separated by distances of greater than 200m are effectively isolated. Larvae are thought to feed almost exclusively on Wallaby grass (<i>Austrodanthonia</i> spp.) roots. Bare ground between the tussocks is thought to be an important microhabitat feature. Within small patches of habitat the Golden Sun Moth is locally abundant, however most in areas such as cemeteries, along railway lines, roadside verges and elsewhere where weed invasion and disturbance do not threaten habitat integrity.	Distributed between Queanbeyan, Gunning, Young and Tumut. All of the known sites are less than 720 m above sea level (Clarke 2001). Surveys in Nov. and Dec. 1997 covered much of the potential grassland habitat for this species in south- eastern NSW. Wallaby grass occurs within the study area although sites may be too high and too degraded for this species. It is highly unlikely that suitable habitat occurs onsite.	1
MAMMALS				
Eastern Pygmy Possum Cercartetus nanus	V	Occurs at elevations of 300m to above 1,000m. In southern NSW, this species is principally recorded in drier forest and heath, often with a diverse shrubby ground cover. Myrtaceous trees, Banksia and hollows are potential resources for this species.	One local record exists from Mundoonen Nature Reserve. Potential habitat is marginal due to lack of shrub strata and preferred species. Only minimal woodland would be impacted by the proposal.	3

Species	Class*	Habitat requirements and study area suitability	Potential to be impacted	Risk factor score
Tiger or Spotted-tailed Quoll Dasyurus maculatus	Ve	Found in a variety of forest types, although generally preferring moister environments such as rainforest and wet sclerophyll forest (Victorian Department of Conservation and Environment 1992). Large areas of undisturbed habitat which provide a variety of key food and other resources such as large hollow logs, or small caves at ground level for dens are required.	Not recorded locally. Potential habitat is marginal due to poor habitat structure and drier vegetation types within the study area. Only minimal woodland would be impacted by the proposal.	(out of 5) 2
Brush-tailed Rock-wallaby Petrogale penicillata	E V	Generally living in loose colonies within a range of 15 ha, they inhabit rocky areas near grassy areas within sclerophyll forest, with a preference for areas with rocky platforms and caves (Klippel, 1992).	Previous records are well east of the study area. Woodland habitat at Pomeroy may constitute potential marginal habitat.	2
Yellow-bellied Glider Petaurus australis	V	Restricted to tall mature eucalypt forest (Russell 1983), where it uses tree hollows for shelter and feeds on plant and insect exudates and arthropods, collected mostly under exfoliating bark. It may prefer forest of high species diversity. Eucalypts that provide hollows, sap flow and that flower in winter are preferred by this species. These include ribbon gum and bloodwood (<i>Eucalyptus viminalis</i> and <i>Corymbia gummifera</i>) and winter flowering ironbarks. It is principally distributed on the coast although several inland records exist.	No local records. Potential habitat is marginal. Only minimal woodland would be impacted by the proposal.	2
Squirrel Glider Petaurus norfolcensis	V	Inhabits dry sclerophyll forest and woodland, distributed largely along the east coast and immediate inland districts. Feeds on insects, nectar and exudates from leaves and trees (<i>Eucalyptus</i> and <i>Acacia</i>). No local records.	Recorded onsite at Gurrundah. Potential habitat for foraging and breeding occurs in the more extensive areas of woodland at Gurrundah and Pomeroy. Only minimal woodland would be impacted by the proposal.	3
Koala Phascolarctos cinereus	V	Solitary with distinct home ranges. Consumes a diverse range of eucalypts (Strahan 1995) typically present on high nutrient soils (Klippel, 1992). Large areas of continuous forest or woodland are required by this species. Species preferred by this species are present onsite however, habitat structure is poor being degraded and non continuous and generally isolated and heavily fragmented.	Known from Mundoonen Nature Reserve, near Gurrundah and Crookwell. Potential habitat is marginal due to poor habitat structure and fragmentation. Only minimal woodland would be impacted by the proposal.	3

Species	Class*	Habitat requirements and study area suitability	Potential to be impacted	Risk factor score (out of 5)
Grey-headed Flying Fox <i>Pteropus</i> <i>poliocephalus</i>	V, v	Occur in subtropical and temperate rainforests, tall sclerophyll forests and woodlands, heaths and swamps as well as urban gardens and cultivated fruit crops. Roosting camps are generally located within 20 km of a regular food source and are commonly found in gullies, close to water, in vegetation with a dense canopy. Individual camps may have tens of thousands of animals and are used for mating, birth and the rearing of young. Feed on the nectar and pollen of	No local records occur. Potential roosting habitat occurs in the riparian belt of the Gurrundah Creek at Pomeroy and potentially on the Wollondilly River at Gurrundah. Potential habitat is marginal due to poor habitat structure and fragmentation. Only minimal woodland would be impacted by the proposal.	4
		native trees, in particular Eucalyptus, Melaleuca and Banksia, and fruits of rainforest trees and vines. Also forage in cultivated gardens and fruit crops and can inflict severe crop damage.		
Eastern False Pipistrelle Falsistrellus tasmaniensis	V	Roosts and breeds in large trees, in a range of habitats including dry and wet sclerophyll forest, appearing to prefer wet sclerophyll (Hall and Richards 1979). May travel large distances between foraging and	Not recorded locally. Potential foraging and breeding habitat is present in the more extensive woodlands at Pomeroy and Gurrundah. Only minimal woodland would be	3
		roosting sites.	impacted by the proposal but collision / avoidance impacts may apply.	
Common bent- wing bat Miniopterus schreibersii	V cd	Found in a wide range of habitats, but is constrained by its requirement for caves, man- made tunnels or stormwater channels in which it breeds in large maternity sites (Strahan <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> 1995). Typically, the species forages in well timbered	Local records occur 15km south of Goulburn and in the Shoalhaven. Potential foraging habitat may be present in wooded areas. Potential breeding and roosting sites may occur at Gurrundah, in old mines.	5
		habitats, above the tree canopy (Dwyer, in Strahan et al 1995).	Only minimal woodland would be impacted by the proposal but collision / avoidance impacts may apply.	
Eastern Freetail Bat Mormopterus norfolkensis	V	The Eastern Freetail-bat is found along the east coast from south Queensland to southern NSW. It occurs in dry sclerophyll forest and woodland east of the Great Dividing Range. Roosts mainly in tree hollows but will also roost under bark or in man-made structures. Solitary and probably insectivorous.	Not recorded locally. Potential foraging habitat may be present in wooded areas. Potential breeding and roosting sites may occur within the study area. Only minimal woodland would be impacted by the proposal but collision / avoidance impacts may apply.	4

Species	Class*	Habitat requirements and study area suitability	Potential to be impacted	Risk factor score (out of 5)
Large-eared Pied Bat Chalinolobus dwyeri	V	Vulnerable status is largely attributed to the destruction of roosting sites (from mining), and diminishing prey (due to habitat loss). This is a cave roosting species that roosts in small groups, hibernating in winter.	Not recorded locally. Potential foraging habitat may be present in wooded areas. Potential breeding and roosting sites may occur at Gurrundah, in old mines. Only minimal woodland would be impacted by the proposal but collision / avoidance impacts may apply.	3
Eastern Long- eared bat Nyctophilus timoriensis	V, v	Inhabits a variety of vegetation types, including mallee, bulloke but more commonly box/ironbark/cypress-pine. Slow flying agile bat, utilising the understorey to hunt non-flying prey (especially caterpillars and beetles) and will even hunt on the ground. The species roosts in tree hollows, and under loose bark.	No regional records. Potential foraging and breeding habitat occurs within the study areas. Foraging pattern suggests collision risk is low but avoidance impacts may apply while migrating.	2
REPTILES				
Broad-headed Snake Hoplocephalus bungaroides	E v	Preferred habitats are sandstone communities of the Sydney Basin, typified by exposed sandstone outcrops in woodland, open woodland and/or heath.	Recorded well east of the study area in Morton NP. No suitable habitat occurs within the study area.	0
Striped Legless Lizard Delma impar	V v	Inhabits temperate lowland grasslands and secondary grasslands, including some areas dominated by introduced species (such as <i>Phalaris</i> <i>aquatica</i> , <i>Nasella trichotoma</i> and <i>Hypocharis radicata</i>), and sites with a history of grazing and pasture improvement (Coulson 1995; Dorrough 1995; Smith and Robertson 1999). Shelters in grass tussocks, thick ground cover, soil cracks, under rocks, spider burrows, and under ground debris such as timber. Feeds on arthropods, most commonly wolf spiders, jumping spiders, crickets, grasshoppers, Lepidopteran larvae and cockroaches.	Recorded just south of Goulburn. Potential habitat occurs onsite at all four sites: at Kialla in native grassland in the central portion of the site around the monitoring tower; at Bannister on the rocky knoll to the south of the monitoring tower; at Gurrundah between Sugarloaf Trig and the woodland remant; at Pomeroy in the central portion of site around the monitoring tower on the northern aspect. Ongoing grazing disturbance reduces the habitat quality at these locations. Works would impact a small amount of potential habitat in the long term.	4

Pink-tailed		study area suitability		score (out of 5)
Worm Lizard Aprasia barapulchella	Vv	Inhabits open grassland habitats that have a substantial cover of small rocks (Osborne and Jones 1995). Show a preference for sunny aspects, avoiding south facing slopes, only at sites with good numbers of invertebrates under rocks (Barrer 1992). Favoured sites have relatively open vegetation (Osborne and McKergow 1993), including grassland sites supporting no native grasses. Shelters under small rocks which are exposed to sunlight and shallowly embedded in the soil.	Known from several sites in eastern NSW including the ACT, Albury, Tarcutta, Tumut, West Wyalong and Bathurst. Also found in three sites in Victoria. Potential habitat occurs onsite: at Bannister at the southern end of site around rock outcropping; at Pomeroy in the central portion of the site around the monitoring tower on the northern aspect; at Gurrundah on the rocky slope east of shearing shed Ongoing grazing disturbance reduces the habitat quality at many locations. Works would impact a small amount of potential habitat in the long term.	4
Little Whip Snake Suta Flagellum	v	Little is known in relation to the ecological requirements of this species. It is a nocturnal species, feeding on skinks and frogs. It is found "mostly in eucalypt woodland and associated grasslands, especially on stony hills, where it shelters under rocks and logs" (Cogger 1992).	This species is known from Crookwell. Potential habitat occurs onsite at Kialla in the forested far south- west corner; at Pomeroy in the forested eastern portions of the site; at Gurrundah in the large woodland remnant south of Sugarloaf Trig. Ongoing grazing disturbance reduces the habitat quality at many locations. Works would impact a small amount of potential habitat in the long term.	4
Grassland Earless Dragon Tympanocryptis binguicolla	E	Preferred habitat is naturally treeless grasslands on black clay, brown clay loams and podzolic soils, particularly those containing <i>Themeda</i> , <i>Austrodanthonia</i> and <i>Austrostipa</i> spp. that have not been extensively grazed. Threats include habitat clearing, grazing, rock removal, changed fire regimes and weed invasion.	This species has been recorded from the basalt-plains north and west of Melbourne and from the Southern Tablelands of NSW and the A.C.T. There are several records from near Cooma. Potential habitat occurs onsite at Kialla in native grassland in the central portion of site around the monitoring tower; at Gurrundah between Sugarloaf Trig and the woodland remnant. Ongoing grazing disturbance reduces the habitat quality at many locations. Works would impact a small amount of potential habitat in the long term.	4

Species	Class*	Habitat requirements and study area suitability	Potential to be impacted	Risk factor score	
White-bellied m Sea-Eagle Haliaeetus Haliaeetus Haliaeetus Jeucogaster Haliaeetus		Soars on air currents, hovers low over prey, makes angled power dives, travels large distances overland. While inland lakes and other large water bodies would be targeted for foraging and nests would be constructed near water, this species may move over the site. Riparian corridors and large lakes exist in the region that could attract this species however, the site is not located between large lakes (such as occur to the south – Lake Burrinjuck, Lake Bathurst, Lake George, Lake Sooley and Lake Pejar) and therefore risk of collision or of avoidance due to the proposal is considered to be low.	This species is known from the area and is thought to use terrestrial as well as riparian corridors to access inland areas (R. Falconer pers. comm. Dec 6 2005).	(out of 5) 2	
White-throated Needletail Hirundapus caudacutus	m	High-flying, vertical flight and diving displays May form large flocks. Occurring in Australia in large numbers during the non-breeding season (October – August) they roost in trees and forage on flying insects, commonly in thermals associated with storm fronts or bush fires (Australian Museum 2003).	Most records for this species in NSW are coastal however, several records occur around Canberra with Murrumbateman as the nearest local record.	3	
Rainbow Bee- eater Merops ornatus	m	Migrant, suitable foraging habitat onsite. A species of open woodlands and riverbanks. Foraging could occur in the area. This species can form loose colonies when breeding, in northern Australia.	Observed onsite at Pomeroy.	4	
Black-faced m Monarch Monarcha melanopsis		Occurs from rainforests, eucalypt woodlands, coastal scrub, and damp gullies in rainforest (Pizzey & Knight, 1997). A moderately common summer visitor to the region, found in wetter forest types.	Records are predominantly coastal. Unlikely to occur within the study area.	1	
Satin m Flycatcher Myiagra cyanoleuca		Typically a species of densely vegetative gullies in tall forests (Pizzey and Knight 2003). The foraging and nesting height of this species is likely to be low enough to avoid collision or avoidance impacts from the proposal, should the species occur onsite. It is not a flocking species.	One record occurs near Gunning. Habitat within the study area would be marginal.	3	
Rufous Fantail m Rhipidura rufifrons		Occurs in understorey of rainforest and wet eucalypt forest and gullies. A moderately common summer visitor to the region.	Widespread species. Habitat within the study area would be marginal.	3	

Species	Class*	Habitat requirements and study area suitability	Potential to be impacted	Risk facto score (out of 5)
Great Egret Ardea alba	m	Migratory / dispersive, suitable habitat nearby. Primarily inhabits wetlands and paddocks (Pizzey and Knight 2003). While foraging and nesting would be confined to offsite areas, movements to other foraging areas or during migration may result in collisions with turbines. It is likely however, that long-distance movements would follow wetland corridors and thereby avoid the site.	Known from the area.	3
Cattle Egret Ardea ibis	m	Migratory / dispersive, suitable habitat nearby. Primarily inhabits wetlands and paddocks (Pizzey and Knight 2003). While foraging and nesting would be confined to offsite areas, movements to other foraging areas or during migration may result in collisions with turbines. It is likely however, that long-distance movements would follow wetland corridors and thereby avoid the site.	Known from the area.	3
Double-banded Plover Charadrius bicinctus	m	A small wader inhabiting beaches, mud flats, grasslands and bare ground.	Records are concentrated on the coast. No suitable habitat occurs within the study area.	0
Latham's Snipe Gallinago hardwickii	m	This species nests annually in northern Japan, where it congregates in large numbers on the shores of local lakes (Schodde and Tideman 1995). Favoured habitats during the non-breeding season include wet paddocks or shallow water with good covering of tussocks or other growth, seepage below dams, from sea level to 2000m (Pizzey and Knight 1995), where they probe for aquatic invertebrate and seed (Green and Osborne 1994).	Recorded from south of Lake George and it may use riparian corridors to move across the landscape.	3
Fork-tailed Swift Apus pacificus	m	Forages over open country and nests in cliffs and tall tress. Occasional mass movements occur and this species may spend nights on the wing (Pizzey and Knight 2003).	Migrant, habitat may occur within the area. It therefore has potential to forage at turbine height as well as be susceptible to collision while migrating in groups at night.	4

TSC V listed as Vulnerable in NSW in Schedule 2 of the Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995

EPBCv listed as rationally Vulnerable in the Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 EPBCe listed as nationally Endangered in the Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 EPBCce listed as nationally Critically Endangered in the Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 EPBCcd listed as nationally Conservation Dependent in the Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999

EPBCm listed as nationally Migratory in the Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999

APPENDIX E: ASSESSMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Assessments of Significance were considered necessary to properly characterise threatened or significant species identified as being at moderate to high unmitigated impact as a result of the proposed development. Dependant on the level of listing, different assessments are required, pursuant to State and Commonwealth legislation, as set out below.

Species	*Status	Assessment required
Glossy Black Cockatoo	V	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Blue-billed Duck	V	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Square-tailed Kite	V	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Brown Treecreeper	V	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Regent Honeyeater	E, e, m	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
		Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Critically endangered and endangered species impact criteria
		Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Migratory species impact criteria
Powerful Owl	V	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Speckled Warbler	V	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Fork-tailed Swift	m	Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Migratory species impact criteria
White-throated Needletail	m	Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Migratory species impact criteria
Rainbow Bee-eater	m	Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Migratory species impact criteria
Satin Flycatcher	m	Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Migratory species impact criteria
Rufous Fantail	m	Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Migratory species impact criteria
Great Egret	m	Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Migratory species impact criteria
Cattle Egret	m	Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Migratory species impact criteria
Latham's Snipe	m	Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Migratory species impact criteria
Gang-gang Cockatoo	V	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Diamond Firetail Swift Parrot	V	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Superb Parrot	V, v	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
		Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Vulnerable species impact criteria
Eastern False Pipistrelle	V	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Large-eared Pied Bat	v	Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Vulnerable species impact criteria
Eastern Freetail Bat	V	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Grey-headed Flying	V, v	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Fox		Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Vulnerable species impact criteria
Grassland Earless	E, e	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
Dragon		Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Endangered species impact criteria
Common bent-wing bat	V	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
White box- Yellow Box	E, e	NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Seven-part Test
 Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland 		Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Critically endangered and endangered impact criteria

*TSC E listed as Endangered in NSW in Schedule 1 of the Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995

TSC V listed as Vulnerable in NSW in Schedule 2 of the *Threatened Species Conservation Act* 1995

EPBCv listed as nationally Vulnerable in the Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999

EPBCe listed as nationally Endangered in the Commonwealth Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999

EPBCm listed as nationally Migratory in the Environment Protection Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999

E.1 Seven-part Test (TSC Act listed species and communities):

Section 5A of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EP&A Act)* specifies seven factors to be taken into account in deciding whether a development is likely to significantly affect threatened species, populations or ecological communities, or their habitats, listed at the state level under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

The following Seven-part Test assesses the significance of the likely impacts associated with the 'Gullen Range' Wind Farm proposal on the following species and Endangered Ecological Communities:

Glossy Black Cockatoo, Blue-billed Duck, Square-tailed Kite, Brown Treecreeper, Regent Honeyeater, Powerful Owl, Speckled Warbler, Gang-gang Cockatoo, Diamond Firetail, Superb Parrot, Eastern False Pipistrelle, Eastern Freetail Bat, Grey-headed Flying Fox, Common Bent-wing Bat, Grassland Earless Dragon, Tableland Basalt Forest and White box- Yellow Box – Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland EEC.

a) In the case of a threatened species, whether the action proposed is likely to have an adverse effect on the life cycle of the species such that a viable local population of the species is likely to be placed at risk of extinction.

Considering the potential impacts posed by wind farm infrastructure (refer to Section 7), species at risk of a life cycle impact which may place a population at risk of extinction may include those species:

- For birds and bats:
 - With large bodies and awkward flight characteristics (Glossy Black Cockatoo, Blue-billed Duck, Gang-gang Cockatoo),
 - Raptors and migrating birds (Square-tailed Kite, Powerful Owl, Regent Honeyeater),
 - Species which could move in large numbers in the path of turbines, (Regent Honeyeater, Grey-headed Flying Fox, Common Bent-wing Bat),
 - Species which could move in the path of turbines and which occur at low density or have low breeding potential (Speckled Warbler, Superb Parrot, Common Bent-wing Bat),
 - Night migrating species or, for bats, species which use visual navigation over echolocation during migration, (potentially, Eastern False Pipistrelle and Common Bent-wing Bat),
- For all species:
 - Species which would avoid important habitat resources located near the infrastructure (**none identified**),
 - Species for which a high proportion of potential habitat may be removed or modified as a consequence of the proposal **(Grassland Earless Dragon).**

Unmitigated on-going collisions have potential to place a local population of the 11 above mentioned bird and bat species at risk. Considering the high mobility of these species and the location of previous records, all of these species could be considered to occur in the area and therefore have potential for a lifecycle impact that may put a local population at risk.

Loss of habitat has potential to place a local population of the **Grassland Earless Dragon** at risk, although this species is not known to occur onsite. The species ranged from Bathurst to Cooma, including the ACT region. The only populations now known are in the ACT and adjacent NSW at Queanbeyan, and on the Monaro between Cooma and south-west of

Nimmitabel. The site is likely to have been included in the historic range of this species. Surveying cannot be undertaken rigorously enough to rule out the presence of this species onsite, hence it has been assumed to occur.

b) In the case of an endangered population, whether the action proposed is likely to have an adverse effect on the life cycle of the species that constitutes the endangered population such that a viable local population of the species is likely to be placed at risk of extinction.

No populations have been listed for the local area under Part 2 of Schedule 1 of the TSC Act.

- c) In the case of an endangered ecological community or critically endangered ecological community, whether the action proposed:
 - (i) is likely to have an adverse effect on the extent of the ecological community such that its local occurrence is likely to be placed at risk of extinction, or
 - (ii) is likely to substantially and adversely modify the composition of the ecological community such that its local occurrence is likely to be placed at risk of extinction.

The Endangered Ecological Community White box- Yellow Box – Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland is unlikely to suffer a negative impact from the proposal. The occurrences of this community on the Gurrundah and Pomeroy sites are largely restricted to mid-slope positions which are unlikely to be developed. There may be some restrictions to access routes to avoid impacting on this community. The single occurrence of numerous mature Yellow Box trees on Pomeroy which does occur within the potential impact zone has a severely degraded understorey and does not fall within the definition of the EEC under Commonwealth legislation, although it would fit the description of a degraded remnant under state guidelines for EEC recognition. It is assumed that turbines will be sited in areas which do not require the removal of large numbers of trees, so this area is unlikely to be directly affected. Areas of pasture in the vicinity of the EEC stands are unlikely to qualify as EEC themselves, due to the pasture on basalt on Pomeroy being almost entirely exotic.

The Endangered Ecological Community **Tableland Basalt Forest** is unlikely to suffer a negative impact from the proposal. The occurrences of this community on the 'old' Kialla site is restricted to drainage line positions which are unlikely to be developed. Occurrences on 'new' Kialla sites are close to a dwelling, and are therefore unlikely to be developed. It is assumed that turbines will be sited in areas which do not require the removal of large numbers of trees, so the relatively undisturbed occurrences of this EEC on the Bannister site are unlikely to be directly affected. Some low quality small remnants with an almost entirely exotic understorey in the southern part of Bannister may be cleared, but these represent only a small proportion of the occurrence of this EEC in the vicinity, and are already severely degraded by grazing and weed invasion. Areas of pasture in the vicinity of the EEC stands are unlikely to qualify as EEC themselves, due to the pasture on basalt on Bannister being almost entirely exotic.

- d) In relation to the habitat of a threatened species, population or ecological community:
 - *(i)* the extent to which habitat is likely to be removed or modified as a result of the action proposed, and
 - (ii) whether an area of habitat is likely to become fragmented or isolated from other areas of habitat as a result of the proposed action, and
 - (iii) the importance of the habitat to be removed, modified, fragmented or isolated to the long-term survival of the species, population or ecological community in the locality.

The potential habitat of **White box- Yellow Box – Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland** is unlikely to be significantly affected, since its principal habitat in the region appears to be lower to mid-slopes, not ridge tops. Constraints mapping has shown that these areas are able to be avoided. The potential habitat of **Basalt Tableland Forest** is unlikely to be significantly affected, since forest will not be cleared for the proposal and most pasture on basalt within the sites is already converted to exotic pasture.

For the bird and bat species considered, key habitats would not be directly modified; woodlands are the preferred habitat of these species and they would not be developed. The development envelope calculations (Table 2-1) show that works are confined to already cleared areas. The installation of turbines adjacent to woodlands however, may affect the utilisation of habitat; the ridgeline and woodland remnants near turbines may be avoided by some individual animals as they move between remnants or by migrating groups. Particularly in the southern portion of the Pomeroy site, turbines would be close to woodland and may lead to resident bats and birds avoiding this area. Development of this ridge may impede north-south movement in this area. The closest turbine here would be 1.06km from the river below and therefore, is not expected to have a large impact on use of the river corridor as a movement pathway. The isolation of habitats would not occur as the more extensive areas of woodland habitat, east of Pomeroy and Gurrundah, would not be affected. Refer to corridors, Figure 3-1.

Generally, given the existing level of disturbance within the study area, the habitats that would be directly and indirectly affected are not considered important to the long-term survival of any threatened species. The exceptions to this generality are the reptile habitats mapped out after the follow-up spring survey and the riparian corridor, south of Pomeroy.

The former areas have been identified as potential habitat and recommended for avoidance during construction works. For the of potential **Grassland Earless Dragon** habitat, avoidance was not possible. If this area was modified for the installation of a turbine and upgrade of the existing access track, the area's habitat significance would be greatly reduced. While the area to be removed would be small (approximately 700m² for the turbine and 400m² for the access track), in terms of the species' lifecycle and known movements, this impact would be considerable. The Recovery Plan for this species states that the movement of adult animals has been documented as up to 40m per day (Langston 1996), with some movements in excess of 230 m over longer periods. An upgraded track may therefore represent a barrier to dispersal for this species. Given the historic presence of this species in the area and the degree of decline suffered since settlement, if the species is present, this area would be highly important for the long-term persistence of this species. On account of the seriousness of the potential impact, the infrastructure has been repositioned on the periphery of the area, avoiding impact to the core area and thereby minimising the potential to fragment or reduce areas of better quality potential habitat.

The riparian corridor, south of Pomeroy, may be important due to the level of clearing in the broader landscape; riparian corridors become more important due to the refuge, foraging and breeding opportunities that the riparian vegetation provides in such landscapes. Given the distance that turbines would be from this corridor (no closer than 1.06km), the turbine does not appear to pose an unacceptable collision risk or be likely to alter use of this corridor, such that it would affect the long-term survival of any of the species considered. This area does suggest itself as an appropriate monitoring site to study the long-term effects of the operational wind farm on birds and bats in the locality.

e) Whether the action proposed is likely to have an adverse effect on critical habitat (either directly or indirectly).

No areas of declared critical habitat have been declared for the study area.

f) Whether the action proposed is consistent with the objectives or actions of a Recovery Plan or Threat Abatement Plan.

A recovery plan exists for the Large Forest Owls which includes the **Powerful Owl.** Relevant objectives include:

'Ensure the impacts on large forest owls and their habitats are adequately assessed during planning and environmental assessment processes.'

'Minimise further loss and fragmentation of habitat by protection and more informed management of significant owl habitat (including protection of individual nest sites).'

'To raise awareness of the conservation requirements of the three large forest owls amongst the broader community, to involve the community in owl conservation efforts and in so doing increase the information base about owl habitats and biology.'

This assessment is designed to adequately assess the impact of the proposal on the Powerful Owl, among other species. The works would not affect habitat for this species directly and considering the pattern of clearing, the works are considered to have low potential to affect habitat or Powerful Owl movements indirectly. There is potential to increase the public awareness about this species during the assessment process, given the extensive public consultation involved in the Part 3A assessment process.

A national recovery plan exists for the **Grassland Earless Dragon** (this species is also listed at the national level). This plan identifies threats relevant to this proposal, including loss and fragmentation of habitat and degradation of habitat including changed fire regimes, grazing regimes, weed invasion, use of agricultural chemicals, rock removal, and the impacts of introduced animals. Most sites where this species is known to persist are subject to grazing by native and/or introduced herbivores, hence the continued grazing regime at the Gurrundah site is not considered to be a threat so long as the intensity is managed.

Relevant objectives of the recovery plan include:

'to ensure the ability of *T. pinguicolla* to survive, flourish and maintain its potential for evolutionary development in the wild, across its natural geographic range. Implicit in this is the immediate objective of ensuring the long-term survival of the species throughout its extant distribution'.

After two search surveys (autumn and spring 2007) it has not been established that the area in question is inhabited by this species. However, cryptic species (adults of this species range in length from 50-70mm, snout to vent) and those that occur at low densities are difficult to detect (Bailey *et al.* 2004). An example of the cryptic nature of reptiles and the difficulty in detecting species presence is highlighted Thompson *et al.* 2003. Therefore, it is considered impractical to rule out the presence of this species within the area of identified potential habitat at north Gurrundah. On this basis, this evaluation assumes the species occurs, as a precautionary approach. On this area would be in contravention of this objective.

No threat abatement plans are relevant to this proposal.

g) whether the action proposed constitutes or is part of a key threatening process or is likely to result in the operation of, or increase the impact of, a key threatening process.

Four identified Key Threatening Processes are relevant to this proposal:

The clearing of native vegetation is listed as a Key Threatening Process, as a major contributor to the loss of biodiversity. In the determination, the NSW Scientific Committee found that 'clearing of any area of native vegetation, including areas less than two hectares in extent, may have significant impacts on biological diversity'. Clearing can lead to direct habitat loss, habitat fragmentation and associated genetic impacts, habitat degradation and off-site impacts such as downstream sedimentation. The placement of infrastructure can minimise the clearance of

trees and be confined in large part to exotic pasture. The proposal would not contribute significantly to the operation of clearing as a threatening process at the local or regional level.

The invasion of native vegetation by exotic perennial grass is a further Key Threatening Process relevant to this proposal. The Yellow Box, Blakely's Red Gum Woodland EEC in particular is vulnerable to the introduction and spread of perennial grasses such as African Love Grass, Serrated Tussock, Cocksfoot, Yorkshire Fog, and Paspalum. With the implementation of weed and sediment erosion control principles, the development is not expected to significantly increase the impact of this Key Threatening Process in the area, although substantial serrated tussock infestations occur on Pomeroy, and could be spread by the soil disturbance associated with the construction phase.

Loss of Hollow-bearing Trees is listed as a Key Threatening Process. In NSW, terrestrial vertebrate species that are reliant on tree hollows for shelter and nests include at least 46 mammals, 85 birds, 32 reptiles and 16 frogs (Gibbons and Lindenmayer 1997, Gibbons and Lindenmayer 2002). Of these, 45 species are listed as threatened on Schedule 1 and Schedule 2 of the Threatened Species Conservation Act. By confining works to cleared areas and identifying and protecting hollow-bearing trees and their recruits onsite, the development would avoid increasing the impact of this Key Threatening Process in the area.

The proposal would to some extent ameliorate the Key Threatening Process Anthropogenic Climate Change, by providing an electricity supply which does not require the burning of fossil fuels.

Conclusion

This assessment concludes that unacceptable impact to the EECs White box-Yellow Box – Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland and Tableland Basalt Forest can be avoided. The existing remnants of the former are degraded and located in midslope positions that would not be the focus of works. Remnants of the latter can be avoided if large or in good quality and clearing of small, isolated degraded remnants would not constitute a significant impact. Impacts can be managed by way of an Environmental Management Plan that identifies areas to avoid when placing infrastructure and access routes and mitigates against soil, water and weed impacts that may indirectly affect these communities.

For the threatened birds and bats considered, Glossy Black Cockatoo, Blue-billed Duck, Square-tailed Kite, Brown Treecreeper, Regent Honeyeater, Powerful Owl, Speckled Warbler, Gang-gang Cockatoo, Diamond Firetail, Superb Parrot, Eastern False Pipistrelle, Eastern Freetail Bat, Grey-headed Flying Fox and Common Bent-wing bat, potential for population level impacts exists through collisions with turbines. Australian birds particularly are known for changing migration paths, based on ephemerally available resources therefore, although the site is not known to be located on a migration path, it may be ephemerally utilised by the subject species. Quantification of impact in advance of the development is difficult in the absence of verified species movements. Evidence from existing wind farms and species ecology suggests that the levels of collisions would not generate a population level impact however, uncertainty exists and several of these species have characteristics that would increase the risk of collision, as discussed in point a). Although this assessment does not anticipate a population level impact, based on available information, it recognises it as a risk that must be addressed. An operational Environmental Management Plan that includes a monitoring program for collisions is recommended. Rigorous and properly timed monitoring of collision impacts should be undertaken and protocols developed so that action can be taken if unacceptable levels of mortalities occur onsite. Standardised methodology and the public availability of data collected are recommended.

If the **Grassland Earless Dragon** is present in the location identified at Gurrundah north, a viable population of this species could be placed at risk of extinction by the development of a track and turbine through this location. If it is assumed that the species occurs, the habitat in question must be considered important, at risk of fragmentation and the proposed works in

contravention of the primary aim of the recovery plan for this species. It is recommended that the core area of potential habitat be avoided by works. Development of the periphery, which represents more marginal habitat, would be acceptable. Grazing should be managed in this area to preserve the existing habitat qualities. If this area cannot be avoided, the action should be referred to the Department of Environment and Climate Change.

E.2 Principal significant impact assessment (EPBC Act listed species and communities)

The *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act* 1999 specifies factors to be taken into account in deciding whether a development is likely to significantly affect Endangered Ecological Communities, threatened species and migratory species, listed at the Commonwealth level. The following assessment characterises the significance of the likely impacts associated with the 'Gullen Range' Wind Farm on:

- The Endangered Ecological Communities White Box Yellow Box Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodlands and Natural Temperate Grassland,
- The threatened plant species **Hoary Sunray**,
- The threatened fauna species Grassland Earless Dragon, Regent Honeyeater, Superb Parrot, Swift Parrot, Large-eared Pied Bat, Grey-headed Flying Fox, and
- The listed migratory species Regent Honeyeater, Fork-tailed Swift, White-throated Needletail, Rainbow Bee-eater, Satin Flycatcher, Rufous Fantail, Great Egret, Cattle Egret and Latham's Snipe.

E2.1 EEC

White Box - Yellow Box - Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodlands

An action is likely to have a significant impact on a critically endangered or endangered ecological community if there is a real chance or possibility that it will:

a) reduce the extent of a community,

The Endangered Ecological Community White Box - Yellow Box - Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodlands is unlikely to suffer a negative impact from the proposal. The occurrences of this community on the Gurrundah and Pomeroy locations are largely restricted to mid-slope positions which are unlikely to be developed. There may be some restrictions to access routes to avoid impacting on this community. The single occurrence of numerous mature Yellow Box trees on Pomeroy which does occur within the potential impact zone has a severely degraded understorey and is unlikely to fall within the definition of the EEC under Commonwealth legislation. It is assumed that turbines will be sited in areas which do not require the removal of large numbers of trees, so this area is unlikely to be directly affected. Adjacent pasture is too degraded by invasion of exotic species to fall within the definition of this EEC.

The Endangered Ecological Community Natural Temperate Grassland is unlikely to suffer a negative impact from the proposal. The single occurrence of this community on the "new" Kialla site is small and occurs in a drainage line which is unlikely to be developed, either as a turbine site or as part of an access route. All other native pasture is too degraded by invasion of exotic species to fall within the definition of this EEC, and is generally derived from clearing of woodland or forest rather than being natural grassland.

b) fragment or increase fragmentation of the community, for example by clearing vegetation for roads or transmission lines;

The pattern of clearing would not act to fragment this community. Nor is the potential habitat of White Box - Yellow Box - Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodlands likely to be significantly affected, since its principal habitat in the region appears to be lower to mid-slopes, not ridge tops.

c) adversely affect habitat critical to the survival of an ecological community which consists of, or includes, fauna species;

The development would not have this effect, since the vegetation will remain much as before the development over most of the site.

d) modify or destroy abiotic (non-living) factors (such as water, nutrients, or soil) necessary for the community's survival, including reduction of groundwater levels, or substantial alteration of surface water drainage patterns;

The development would not have this effect. Soil and water quality impacts can be mitigated with the adoption of sediment and erosion control measures, weed control and hazardous spill control procedures. The water table would not be impacted by works.

e) cause a substantial change in the species composition of an occurrence of an ecological community, including causing a decline or loss of functionally important species, for example through regular burning or flora or fauna harvesting;

The development would not have this effect, since the vegetation will remain much as before the development over most of the site. Weed and sediment erosion controls would be implemented as part of the proposed development of the site. Aside from access trails and sites required for the installation of infrastructure, the existing grazing regime would be continued and no change to fire patterns or other factors which may affect species composition are anticipated to result.

f) cause a substantial reduction in the quality or integrity of an occurrence of an ecological community, including, but not limited to: - assisting invasive species, that are harmful to the listed ecological community, to become established; and causing regular mobilisation of fertilisers, herbicides or other chemicals or pollutants into the ecological community which kill or inhibit the growth of species in the ecological community;

The development would not have this effect, since the vegetation will remain much as before the development over most of the site. Weed, hazardous spill and sediment erosion controls would be implemented as part of the proposed development of the site. The existing grazing regime would be continued with no change to fertilizer application, sediment mobilisation or other factors which may affect the integrity of the EECs being necessitated by the proposal.

The invasion of native vegetation by exotic perennial grass is relevant to this proposal. The subject EECs in particular are vulnerable to the introduction and spread of perennial grasses such as African Love Grass, Serrated Tussock, Cocksfoot, Yorkshire Fog, Sweet Vernal Grass, and Paspalum. With the implementation of weed and sediment erosion control principles, the development is not expected to significantly increase this effect in the area.

g) interfere with the recovery of an ecological community.

The EEC occurrences onsite are degraded to varying extents and not anticipated to improve under the existing regime which includes periods of heavy grazing. The proposal would not, of itself, interfere with the recovery of the EECs. The largely cleared, often exotic pasture areas proposed to be developed as turbine sites are of little or no value as habitat for the White Box -Yellow Box - Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodlands in the Goulburn area. No recovery plan has yet been prepared for this EEC. A Recovery Plan exists for Natural Temperate Grasslands. However, as the proposed development will avoid this small part of the site, no impacts are anticipated.

E2.2 Threatened flora

Hoary Sunray

a) Will the action lead to a long-term decrease in the size of a population of a species?

Only a single plant³ was found within the potential impact zone on Gurrundah. The plant was located under a log, which provided some protection from grazing, suggesting that a population formerly occurred here but has been almost eliminated by grazing pressure. This species, as with most grassland or woodland daisies, does not have a long-lived soil seedbank, so it is unlikely that a reduction in grazing pressure would result in the return of the species to the site. A single plant does not constitute a viable population, and as the plant is relatively conspicuous it seems unlikely that at larger population occurs and was overlooked. The proposal is therefore very unlikely to lead to a decrease in the size of a population of this species.

b) Will the action reduce the area of occupancy of the species?

The proposed development should not have a significant effect on potential habitat of the Hoary Sunray, given that this has been largely removed by grazing pressure.

c) Will the action fragment an existing population into two or more populations?

The action would not have the effect of fragmenting habitat for the Hoary Sunray.

d) Will the action adversely affect habitat critical to the survival of a species?

The largely cleared, often exotic pasture areas proposed to be developed as turbine sites are of little or no value as habitat for the Hoary Sunray in the Goulburn area.

e) Will the action disrupt the breeding cycle of a population?

As stated, the single specimen remaining does not constitute a population.

f) Will the action modify, destroy, remove or isolate or decrease the availability or quality of habitat to the extent that the species is likely to decline?

As stated, the single specimen remaining does not constitute a population. Removal of this specimen is therefore not considered to generate a decline in this species at the local population level.

g) Will the action result in invasive species that are harmful to a critically endangered or endangered/vulnerable species becoming established in the endangered or critically endangered species/vulnerable habitat?

The proposal is unlikely to require much clearing of native vegetation, since it utilises areas which are already largely cleared. With the implementation of weed and sediment control measures, this risk of this is low.

h) Will the action interfere with the recovery of the species?

There is no National or State Recovery Plan for the Hoary Sunray.

³ Tentatively identified from a non-flowering specimen but assumed to be this taxon for the purpose of this report.

E2.3 Threatened fauna

Grassland Earless Dragon, Regent Honeyeater, Superb Parrot, Swift Parrot, Large-eared Pied Bat, Grey-headed Flying Fox.

a) Will the action lead to a long-term decrease in the size of a population of a species?

The areas where turbines would be installed do not constitute quality habitat for any of the bird and bat species considered however, a risk assessment has determined that movements between areas of quality habitat may place these species at risk of collision with turbines. While the presence of the turbines may deter individuals from the immediate danger area, a risk remains that mortalities will occur, impacting on population size. There is potential for a longterm reduction in the size of a local population for all five subject species, as a result of ongoing fatal collisions with wind turbines, if collision rates are not monitored and long-term collision events are not mitigated.

Although there is a low amount of information available on bat migration routes, the site does not appear to be on a migration path for these species. Due to the speculation involved in the assessment, post-construction monitoring should be rigorously carried out to ensure turbines are shut down at appropriate times if large numbers of a threatened species are impacted.

For the **Grassland Earless Dragon**, an area of quality potential habitat would be modified. If present in the area during works, mortalities may result. The modification (including a small loss of potential habitat to develop a track and install a turbine) would to lead to a reduction in available habitat. Coupled with expected mortalities, it could be expected that if a local population is present the action may result in a long-term decrease in the population size of this species.

b) Will the action reduce the area of occupancy of the species?

The development of the wind farm would not reduce the area of occupancy for the bird and bat species considered. However, the presence of the turbines may influence the way these species use the site, by eliciting avoidance behaviour. Overall, the site is not considered to contain important resources for any of these species. The riparian corridor south of Pomeroy however, may constitute an important movement corridor. The distance between this area and the nearest turbine (1.06km) suggests that movement corridors will not be greatly impacted. This area does suggest itself as an appropriate monitoring site to study the long-term effects of the operational wind farm on birds and bats in the locality.

For the **Grassland Earless Dragon**, an area of quality potential habitat would be modified. The modification would include a small loss of potential habitat to develop a track and install a turbine (approximately 700m² for the turbine and 400m² for the access track). Therefore, if a local population is present, the action is anticipated to reduce the area of occupancy for this species. Repositioning of infrastructure to the periphery of the habitat would substantially reduce this risk.

c) Will the action fragment an existing population into two or more populations?

The threatened bird and bat species with potential to utilise the site are dependent on remnant woodland habitat. Precise migration routes at the site are not known, however woodland species dependent on tree cover (such as the Regent Honeyeater and Superb Parrot) could be expected to use scattered trees and remnant patches as 'stepping stones' during migratory or nomadic movements. Theses species are wide ranging and so the development would not be expected to fragment an existing population into two or more populations.

The installation of turbines along the spur at the southern boundary of Pomeroy may influence the north-south movement of birds and bats in this area but the pattern of existing woodland (located more extensively just east of this area) suggests that the impact would not be significant. As discussed in the TSC Act Seven part test, point d), the development of a track in the area delineated as potential habitat for the Grassland Earless Dragon would be expected to fragment a local population, if a local population is indeed present in this location. As it has been determined that ruling out the presence of this species is impractical, given the survey effort that would be required to detect this cryptic species, this assessment assumes that the species is present.

d) Will the action adversely affect habitat critical to the survival of a species?

Onsite habitat is considered marginal with respect to the bird and bat subject species; therefore the development would not have this impact.

Considering the extensive decline of the **Grassland Earless Dragon**, if this species is present, the area delineated in Gurrundah north could be considered critical to the survival of this species.

e) Will the action disrupt the breeding cycle of a population?

None of the bird or bat subject species are known to breed/reproduce onsite and given the marginal habitat available, this likelihood is considered to be low. Nearby more extensive woodland areas at Pomeroy and Gurrundah have greater potential for breeding. The location of the turbines is not expected to alter this potential.

As discussed above, for the **Grassland Earless Dragon**, modification of potential habitat at Gurrundah north would be expected to disrupt the lifecycle of a population, if it occurs onsite. Repositioning of infrastructure on the periphery of the habitat would substantially reduce this risk.

f) Will the action modify, destroy, remove or isolate or decrease the availability or quality of habitat to the extent that the species is likely to decline?

Habitat that would be directly affected by the proposal is considered marginal with respect to the bird and bat subject species. The development may constitute a barrier to some species due avoidance behaviour but the large ranging movements of these species suggest that the proposal would not modify habitat to the extent that any of these species would decline.

As discussed above, for the **Grassland Earless Dragon**, modification of potential habitat at Gurrundah north would be expected to lead to a decline in this species, if this species occurs onsite.

g) Will the action result in invasive species that are harmful to a critically endangered or endangered/vulnerable species becoming established in the endangered or critically endangered species/vulnerable habitat?

The pastures where development would be focussed are predominantly exotic. Weed and sediment erosion controls would be implemented as part of the development to ensure that existing infestations are treated and invasive species ingress is not exacerbated.

h) Will the action interfere with the recovery of the species?

A recovery plan is available for the **Regent Honeyeater** states that the main causes for concern regarding this species centre on specialised habitat requirements, reductions in extent and quality of habitat, reliance on a small number of favoured sites, low population level and density. The development would not exacerbate known risks or be detrimental to recovery actions.

A recovery plan is available for the **Swift Parrot**. Factors affecting the status of the species include woodlands and forests within the parrot's over-wintering range and its restricted breeding distribution have been fragmented and substantially reduced by land clearance for agriculture and urban and coastal development. Also, the Swift Parrot also suffers from high mortality during the breeding season through collisions with man-made structures such as

windows, wire mesh fences and vehicles. The development may exacerbate known risks by altering use of habitat and by direct collision during over wintering in the local area. Monitoring is recommended by the recovery plan and would also be for this proposal.

A draft recovery plan for the **Superb Parrot** is currently in preparation by the Department of Environment and Water Resources.

As discussed in the TSC Act Seven part test, a recovery plan exists for the **Grassland Earless Dragon**. This plan identifies threats relevant to this proposal, including loss and fragmentation of habitat and degradation of habitat including changed fire regimes, grazing regimes, weed invasion, use of agricultural chemicals, rock removal, and the impacts of introduced animals. Most sites where this species is known to persist are subject to grazing by native and/or introduced herbivores, hence the continued grazing regime at the Gurrundah site is not considered to be a threat so long as the intensity is managed.

Relevant objectives of the recovery plan include:

'to ensure the ability of *T. pinguicolla* to survive, flourish and maintain its potential for evolutionary development in the wild, across its natural geographic range. Implicit in this is the immediate objective of ensuring the long-term survival of the species throughout its extant distribution'.

After two search sessions (autumn and spring 2007) it has not been established that the area in question is inhabited by this species. However, cryptic species (adults of this species range in length from 50-70mm, snout to vent) and those that occur at low densities are difficult to detect (Bailey *et al.* 2004). An example of the cryptic nature of reptiles and the difficulty in detecting species presence is highlighted by Thompson *et al.* (2003). Therefore, it is considered impractical to rule out the presence of this species within the area of identified potential habitat at north Gurrundah. On this basis, this evaluation assumes the species occurs, as a precautionary approach. On this area would be in contravention of this objective.

No other recovery plans for subject species have been drafted at this time. With monitoring and adaptive management to collision impacts at the site, the proposal is not anticipated to interfere with the recovery of these species.

E2.4 Migratory species

Regent Honeyeater, Fork-tailed Swift, White-throated Needletail, Rainbow Bee-eater, Satin Flycatcher, Rufous Fantail, Great Egret, Cattle Egret and Latham's Snipe.

An action is likely to have a significant impact on a migratory species if there is a real chance or possibility that it will:

a) substantially modify (including by fragmenting, altering fire regimes, altering nutrient cycles or altering hydrological cycles), destroy or isolate an area of important habitat of the migratory species,

The vegetation onsite will remain much as before the development over most of the site; the grazing history of the site will continue, soil and water controls, weed controls and hazardous spill controls would be employed during construction, hence the site would not be substantially modified with respect to potential habitat for this species.

The installation of the turbines may act as a barrier to movement on a very local level however, considering the range and manoeuvrability of the subject species, and the distances over which they range, the turbines are not be anticipated to impact the accessibility of important habitats. The installation of turbines along the spur at the southern boundary of Pomeroy may influence the north-south movement of birds and bats in this area but the pattern of existing woodland (located more extensively just east of this area) suggests that the impact would not be significant.

For the species that may breed in the area, breeding habitat would not be affected. Breeding habitat is more likely to occur in the more extensive woodlands patches which would not be directly affected by the development

b) result in invasive species that is harmful to the migratory species becoming established in an area of important habitat of the migratory species,

The development would not have this effect; vegetation will remain much as before the development over most of the site. Sediment erosion and weed controls would be implemented to ensure that weed species are not encouraged further by the development.

c) seriously disrupt the lifecycle (breeding, feeding, migration or resting behaviour) of an ecologically significant proportion of the population of the species.

There is potential to impact the life cycle of this species via collision mortalities during migration. There is also potential to affect foraging and movements for species that utilise more open habitats (Rainbow Bee-eater, Fork-tailed Swift, White-throated Needletail, Rufous Fantail). The Fork-tailed Swift and White-throated Needletail are both erratic flyers and can occur in large numbers, increasing the risk of the impact disrupting a significant proportion of a population of this species. The risk is lessened by limited time they could be expected to spend at the site and the capacity to habituate to humanised landscapes.

Local migration routes are not known. Monitoring will be required to ensure that mortality levels do not reach unacceptable levels without action being taken. With rigorous monitoring in place, this uncertainty can be addressed.

Conclusion

Based on the potential for impact as a consequence of the development of the 'Gullen Range' wind farm it is considered that significant impact can be avoided through the implementation of controls to address sediment and erosion, weeds and hazardous spills and monitoring of collision impacts. Habitat features identified by this report should be avoided. Rigorous and properly timed monitoring of collision impacts should be undertaken and protocols developed so that action can be taken if unacceptable levels of mortalities occur onsite.

Specific to the **Grassland Earless Dragon**, it is recommended that the area of potential habitat at Gurrundah north be avoided by works. Grazing should be managed in this area to preserve the existing habitat qualities. If this area cannot be avoided, infrastructure should be placed on the periphery of the habitat only, to protect the core area of potential habitat.
APPENDIX F: BIRD RISK ASSESSMENT

F.1 Risk assessment

The following risk assessment investigates the risk to birds from the proposed wind farm development. Species considered include species listed as migratory birds under the *EPBC Act* as well as other species known from the area. This table excludes species listed as threatened at either the NSW or Commonwealth level – these species have been addressed in Appendix C: Threatened Species Evaluation. The approach of this table is qualitative, combining assessments of likelihood and consequence to produce a final risk category of low, moderate or high. The direct impact from collision as well as indirect impacts on habitat and habitat utilisation are considered.

Species and risk factors	Behaviour and ecology	Risk
Wedge-tailed Eagle	Observed soaring over 30m at all sites excluding Gurrundah.	Mod.
Aquila audax	Widely distributed in forest and plain habitats, sedentary. Constructs large stick nests in trees. Feeds on birds, rabbits, small	
Observed at site	mammals. Rabbits and lambs are local food sources.	
Forages in open country at blade height, male diving displays, prey source present at turbine sites. Low density and low reproductive rate.	Mortalities for the related Golden Eagle in US attributed to the presence of prey around turbines (Thelander <i>et al.</i> 2003). Turbines with lower blade reaches were most deadly to Golden Eagles. Summer and winter had highest mortality rates (Thelander <i>et al.</i> 2003). Wedge-tailed Eagles have collided with turbines in Tasmania and Victoria.	
	Raptors continue to be present within 1 km of the Crookwell I turbines (URS 2004). At Toora (Vic.), Wedge-tailed eagles were regularly observed before and after operations began at this site. Eagles were observed to avoid the turbines by flying around or between them (Brett Lane and Associates 2005). During bird behaviour surveys at Codrington, Wedge-tailed eagles were observed to avoid turbines by flying horizontally around them (twice) and turning and not entering the turbine area (Biosis Research 2002). The species has also been observed flying safely between turbines at the Toora wind farm (Wonthaggi EES Panel 2003).	
Nankeen Kestrel	Observed at Bannister and Pomeroy soaring above 30m.	Mod.
Falco cenchroides	Sedentary or nomadic. Soars around city buildings and spires	
Observed onsite Forages in open country at blade height, family parties manoeuvre in air currents.	(Pizzey 1985). Nests in tree hollows. Hollows are found in isolated paddock trees and in woodland fragments and more extensive areas of woodland at all sites.	
Brown Falcon	Observed at Bannister and Pomeroy soaring above 30m.	Mod.
Falco berigora	Inhabits open woodland, forest clearings, farmlands and roadsides,	
Observed onsite	among other habitat types. May renovate corvid nests or use tree hollows (Pizzey 1985). This species appears to be flexible in choice	
Chases prey and dives at high speed	of nest site and diet (including lagomorphs, small ground prey, small birds, large birds or reptiles) allowing habitation of a broad	
Glides on air currents	range of environments, possibly through 'bet-hedging' (McDonald et al. 2003).	

 Table F.-1 Bird species risk assessment

Species and risk factors	Behaviour and ecology	Risk
Australian Hobby Falco longipennis	Few records exist in the local area however, this species was observed at Bannister soaring above 30m. Inhabits a range of open habitats, typically woodland with large	Mod.
Observed onsite Forages in open country at blade height	trees and timbered watercourses. Often seen over cities (Pizzey 1985). Builds stick nest in top of tall trees. Hunts small and medium sized birds (including ducks and herons) and flying insects.	
Fast determined pursuit of flying birds and insects	Appears able to adapt and habituate to developed environments.	
Fork-tailed Swift Apus pacificus	Forages over open country and nests in cliffs and tall tress. Occasional mass movements occur and this species may spend nights on the wing (Pizzey and Knight 2003).	Mod.
Migrant, habitat may occur within the area	It therefore has potential to forage at turbine height as well as be susceptible to collision while migrating in groups at night.	
White-throated Needle-tail Hirundapus caudacutus Migratory High-flying Vertical flight and diving displays May form large flocks	They are fast flyers, occurring in Australia in large numbers during the non-breeding season (October – August). They roost in trees and forage on flying insects, commonly in thermals associated with storm fronts or bush fires (Australian Museum 2003). Most records for this species in NSW are coastal however, several records occur around Canberra with Murrumbateman as the nearest local record. Although it is not known from the immediate area, the long distances travelled by this species and tendency to flock ("loose parties to large open flocks"; Pizzey and Knight 2003), put it at	Low- mod.
may form large hooks	increased susceptibility for collision with wind turbines. The risk is lessened by limited time spent at the site and capacity to habituate to humanised landscapes. Local migration routes are not known.	
Swamp Harrier Circus approximans Known from the area Forages in open country at blade height	Migratory, breeding mostly in Tasmania, Victoria and South Australia. Inhabits swamps and wetlands, tall grasslands and grain crops (Pizzey and Knight 2003). Soars high and very low over open country. Constructs large stick nest in eucalypts. Sails low over crops and wetlands when foraging. More likely to be associated with flats than ridgetops. Little potential habitat in the immediate area.	Low
Brown Goshawk Accipiter fasciatus Known from the area Slips through trees and hedges to surprise prey Glides on air currents	Occurs in woodlands, open forests and scrublands. Builds nests in living trees 6-20m. Preys on small birds as well as small mammals. Habitat onsite is marginal; the open woodland patches are dominated by larger birds such as magpies, ravens and choughs and small mammals are at low density. Rabbits however are abundant and may attract individuals to the site seasonally.	Low

Species and risk factors	Behaviour and ecology	Risk
Barn Owl <i>Tyto alba</i> Known from the area and other owl species Night-flying Forages in open country at blade height	Barn owls were not observed onsite. This species inhabits open forests, woodlands and grasslands with stands of timber, including farmlands. It nests in tree hollows. Diet includes small mammals, birds, lizards. Small mammal populations on the turbine site are expected to be small, reflected in the survey trapping results. Barn owls are not expected to use the ridge for foraging on a regular or frequent basis. Owlet nightjars were observed at Bannister. Forest owls are generally confined to areas with tree cover, although dispersing juveniles may fly over open country. Highest density is expected at Pomeroy and Gurrundah, due to the extensive areas of forest.	Low
Tawny Frogmouth <i>Podargus strigoides</i> Known from the site. Night-flying	Observed at Bannister and Pomeroy. Inhabits heavy forests to open woodlands, timber along watercourses in inland areas. Nests in flimsy stick platforms on branches 5-10m high. Sedentary (Pizzey 1985). Active at dusk, takes prey from sitting position from ground surfaces such as roads. Feeding activities are more likely in timbered lowlands, and would generally occur below blade height.	Low
White-bellied Sea- Eagle Haliaeetus leucogaster Known from the area Soars on air currents, hovers low over prey, makes angled power dives, travels large distances overland.	This species is known from the area and is thought to use terrestrial as well as riparian corridors to access inland areas (R. Falconer pers. comm. Dec 6 2005). While inland lakes and other large water bodies would be targeted for foraging and nests would be constructed near water, this species may move over the site. Riparian corridors and large lakes exist in the region that could attract this species however, the site is not located between large lakes (such as occur to the south – Lake Burrinjuck, Lake Bathurst, Lake George, Lake Sooley and Lake Pejar) and therefore risk of collision or of avoidance due to the proposal is considered to be low.	Low
Peregrine Falcon Falco peregrinus Known from the area Chases prey and dives at high speed Glides on air currents	Habitat most commonly gorges and timbered watercourses, generally near rivers and swamps. Nests on rock crevice, bare ledge, tree hollow or old corvid nest, also on spires and tall buildings (Pizzey 1985). This species appears able to adapt and habituate to human developments. Local records occur near Lake George and in reserves to the north-east and east. The site does not appear to be on a migration route, based on regional sightings, or represent quality habitat for this species.	Low
Painted Snipe Rostratula benghalensis Migratory Potential habitat adjacent to site	Little is known of the behaviour of this cryptic waterbird. Possibly nomadic; has been observed occupying ephemeral wetlands. Seeds and invertebrates are foraged for on the waters edge. Breeding is thought to occur in response to local conditions between September and December (Pringle 1987). Habitat may be present in local lagoons. There are no local records. This species does not appear to congregate in large numbers and spends most of its time foraging on the water's edge. Hence, the risk of population level impacts from collision or resource avoidance impacts would not be expected to be high for this species.	Low

Species and risk factors	Behaviour and ecology	Risk
Latham's Snipe Japanese Snipe <i>Gallinago hardwickii</i> Migratory Potential habitat adjacent to site	This species nests annually in northern Japan, where it congregates in large numbers on the shores of local lakes (Schodde and Tideman 1995). Favoured habitats during the non- breeding season include wet paddocks or shallow water with good covering of tussocks or other growth, seepage below dams, from sea level to 2000m (Pizzey 1985), where they probe for aquatic invertebrate and seed (Green and Osborne 1994).	Low
	Habitat may be present in local lagoons. This species is recorded from south of Lake George and it may use riparian corridors to move across the landscape. It is not anticipated therefore, to move across the site and be at risk of collision with wind turbines.	
White Ibis Threskiornis molucca Known from the area	Can occur in large flocks, typically in pastures and swamps. Flies in lines or 'v' formations with quick wing beats and glides. Nests over water in dense trees or swamp growth. Highly nomadic, migratory or dispersive (Pizzey 1985).	Low
May fly in groups, can be nomadic or migratory Night-flying	Australian White Ibises and other waterbird species demonstrate crepuscular peaks of abundance (Hamilton <i>et al.</i> 2004). In the Hunter Valley, the White Ibis was found to be one of the species most at risk of colliding with powerlines at night (Hunter Wetlands Research 1996 in URS 2004).	
	In daytime bird behavioural studies at Codrington Wind Farm, where Straw-necked Ibises are abundant, 517 Ibises were observed. 476 birds adopted avoidance strategies of weaving between the turbines and 39 flew in a straight line through the site in a path that kept them well away from the turbines. There were no observed Ibis collisions and no Ibis carcasses have been found (Biosis Research 2002).	
	Ibis and other waterbirds may travel large distances between local water bodies and those in Canberra. They probably use riparian corridors.	
Australian Wood	Observed at Pomeroy and Gurrundah, above 30m.	Low
Duck and other ducks	Typically in better-watered lightly timbered pastoral country with plentiful dams. Follows courses of creeks through timber. Nests in	
Checonetta jubata	hollow of live tree (Pizzey 1985). Regionally abundant, recorded in dams and drainage lines and therefore generally away from where	
Known from the area	turbines are proposed.	
Swift flight, possibly with poor manoeuvrability		
White-faced Heron	Observed at Pomeroy, above 30m.	Low
Ardea novaehollandiae	Common, sedentary and nomadic, found almost wherever there is	
Known from the area	shallow water, including dams. Builds stick nest in tree (5-12 m	
May form winter flocks	above ground), usually near water or some distance away. May	
Tendency to perch on high trees or posts.	perch on dead trees and telephone posts (Pizzey 1985). Possible flight paths are shown on Figure 5.1, following watercourses, drainage lines and low pastures between dams.	

Species and risk factors	Behaviour and ecology	Risk
Satin Flycatcher Myiagra cyanoleuca Migrant, breeding likely to occur within the area.	Typically a species of densely vegetative gullies in tall forests (Pizzey and Knight 2003). The general absence of tree cover would make the site unlikely habitat. The foraging and nesting height of this species is likely to be low enough to avoid collision or avoidance impacts from the proposal, should the species occur onsite. This species migrates, arriving for the southern spring and summer to breed, then flying to tropical northern Australia, New Guinea, or the islands of South East Asia for the Southern winter. While most Australian species are classified as only partial migrants (Dingle 2005), accessing ephemerally available resources, this species is considered a full migrant. It is not a flocking species. The Satin Flycatcher favours heavily vegetated gullies in forests and taller woodlands when breeding (Pizzey 1985). This species may breed in the study area,	Low
Rainbow Bee-eater Merops ornatus Known from site Migrant, suitable foraging habitat onsite.	Identified at Pomeroy and Gurrundah. A species of open woodlands and riverbanks. Foraging would occur in the area. Several records exist for the region. This species can form loose colonies when breeding, in northern Australia. As migrants usually follow established routes and there are few records of this conspicuous species from the area, it is unlikely that the site is on a migration pathway.	Low.
Great Egret Ardea alba and Cattle Egret Ardea ibis Migratory / dispersive, suitable habitat nearby.	These species primarily inhabit wetlands and also frequent paddocks and rubbish tips (Pizzey and Knight 2003). They are listed as dispersive and migratory, respectively. While foraging and nesting would be confined to offsite areas, potentially in the wetland corridor to the east of the site, movements to other foraging areas or during migration may result in collisions with turbines. It is also likely that long-distance movements would follow wetland corridors and thereby avoid the site.	Low.

F.2 Conclusion

From the above assessment, no species was categorised as having high risk rating. Species categorised as having a moderate or low-moderate risk rating include:

Wedge-tailed Eagle, Nankeen Kestrel, Brown Falcon, Australian Hobby, Fork-tailed Swift and White-throated Needle-tail.

For raptors, the risk is related primarily to foraging. There is potential to reduce this risk by managing the availability of prey beneath turbines onsite. The species which would be controlled in cleared areas beneath turbines include rabbits and lambs. Lambing near turbines would only be restricted if monitoring indicates increased collisions are attributable to the presence of lambs. No native species would be included in such a control program.

For the Fork-tailed Swift and White-throated Needle-tail, the risk was related more to risk of collision during migration or long-distance movements. The latter risk is considered a non-mitigateable risk. The presence of the turbines may act to deter individuals from the immediate danger area. Furthermore, woodland to the east of Pomeroy and Gurrundah may be a more preferred movement pathway.

A level of risk remains that mortalities will occur. Monitoring is required to ensure that mortality levels do not reach unacceptable levels without action being taken. Appropriate actions may include:

- Controlling prey populations around turbines (as discussed above);
- Modifying habitat around turbines (removing water sources);
- Turning particular turbines off at certain times of the year (known migration times).

APPENDIX G: MATTERS OF NATIONAL SIGNIFICANCE REPORT

-

Environmental Reporting Tool

You are here: Environment Home > ERIN > ERT

Database Report

This report includes places of national environmental significance that are registered in the Department of the Environment and Water Resources' databases, for the selected area. The information presented here has been provided by a range of groups across Australia, and the accuracy and resolution varies.

Search Type:	Area
Buffer:	50 km
Coordinates:	-34.50485,149.41428, -34.73261,149.41428, -34.73261,149.49718, -34.5048,149.49718



20 June 2007 16:54

Report Contents: <u>Summary</u> >> <u>Details</u> >> <u>Caveat</u> >> <u>Acknowledgment</u>

Biodiversity Threatened Species: 28 **Migratory Species:** 15 Listed Marine Species: 13 14 **Invasive Species:** Whales and Other Cetaceans: None **Threatened Ecological Communities:** 2 Heritage World Heritage Properties: None 21 **Australian Heritage Sites:** Wetlands 1 Ramsar sites: (Internationally important) Nationally Important Wetlands: 2 National Pollutant Inventory 5 **Reporting Facilities:** 1 Airsheds: 3 **Catchments:** Protected Areas **Reserves and Conservation Areas:** 4 **Regional Forest Agreements:** 1 **Biodiversity**

Threatened Species [Dataset Information]

Status



This map may contain data which are © Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia) © 2007 MapData Sciences Pty Ltd, PSMA

Comments

Birds

<u>Lathamus discolor</u> Swift Parrot	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Polytelis swainsonii</u> Superb Parrot	Vulnerable	Breeding likely to occur within area
<u>Rostratula australis</u> Australian Painted Snipe	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Xanthomyza phrygia</u> Regent Honeyeater	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Frogs		
<u>Litoria castanea</u> Yellow-spotted Tree Frog, Yellow-spotted Bell Frog	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Litoria littlejohni</u> Littlejohn's Tree Frog, Heath Frog	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Insects		
<u>Synemon plana</u> Golden Sun Moth	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Mammals		
<u>Chalinolobus dwyeri</u> Large-eared Pied Bat, Large Pied Bat	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Dasyurus maculatus maculatus (SE mainland population) Spot-tailed Quoll, Spotted-tail Quoll, Tiger Quoll (southeastern mainland population)	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Nyctophilus timoriensis (South-eastern</u> <u>form)</u> Eastern Long-eared Bat	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Petrogale penicillata</u> Brush-tailed Rock-wallaby	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Pteropus poliocephalus Grey-headed Flying-fox	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Ray-finned fishes		
<u>Maccullochella peelii peelii</u> Murray Cod, Cod, Goodoo	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Macquaria australasica</u> Macquarie Perch	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Reptiles		
<u>Aprasia parapulchella</u> Pink-tailed Worm-lizard	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Delma impar</u> Striped Legless Lizard	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Hoplocephalus bungaroides</u> Broad-headed Snake	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Plants		
<u>Ammobium craspedioides</u> Yass Daisy	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

<u>Amphibromus fluitans</u> River Swamp Wallaby-grass	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Caladenia tessellata</u> Thick-lipped Spider-orchid, Daddy Long-legs	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Diuris aequalis</u> Buttercup Doubletail	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Diuris sheaffiana</u> Tricolour Diuris	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Dodonaea procumbens</u> Trailing Hop-bush	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Kunzea cambagei</u>	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Lepidium hyssopifolium</u> Basalt Pepper-cress	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor</u> Hoary Sunray	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides</u> Button Wrinklewort	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Thesium australe</u> Austral Toadflax, Toadflax	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Migratory Species [Dataset Information]	Status	Comments
Migratory Terrestrial Species		
Birds		
<u>Haliaeetus leucogaster</u> White-bellied Sea-Eagle	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Hirundapus caudacutus</u> White-throated Needletail	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Merops ornatus</u> Rainbow Bee-eater	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Monarcha melanopsis</u> Black-faced Monarch	Migratory	Breeding may occur within area
<u>Myiagra cyanoleuca</u> Satin Flycatcher	Migratory	Breeding likely to occur within area
Rhipidura rufifrons		
Rufous Fantail	Migratory	Breeding may occur within area
	Migratory Migratory	Breeding may occur within area Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Rufous Fantail <u>Xanthomyza phrygia</u>	0	Species or species habitat likely to
Rufous Fantail <u>Xanthomyza phrygia</u> Regent Honeyeater	0	Species or species habitat likely to
Rufous Fantail <u>Xanthomyza phrygia</u> Regent Honeyeater Migratory Wetland Species	0	Species or species habitat likely to
Rufous FantailXanthomyza phrygiaRegent HoneyeaterMigratory Wetland SpeciesBirdsArdea alba	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

<u>Gallinago hardwickii</u> Latham's Snipe, Japanese Snipe	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Rostratula benghalensis s. lat.</u> Painted Snipe	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Migratory Marine Birds		
<u>Apus pacificus</u> Fork-tailed Swift	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Ardea alba</u> Great Egret, White Egret	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Ardea ibis</u> Cattle Egret	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Listed Marine Species [<u>Dataset Information</u>]	Status	Comments
Birds		
<u>Apus pacificus</u> Fork-tailed Swift	Listed - overfly marine area	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Ardea alba</u> Great Egret, White Egret	Listed - overfly marine area	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Ardea ibis</u> Cattle Egret	Listed - overfly marine area	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Charadrius bicinctus</u> Double-banded Plover	Listed - overfly marine area	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Gallinago hardwickii</u> Latham's Snipe, Japanese Snipe	Listed - overfly marine area	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Haliaeetus leucogaster</u> White-bellied Sea-Eagle	Listed	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Hirundapus caudacutus</u> White-throated Needletail	Listed - overfly marine area	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Lathamus discolor</u> Swift Parrot	Listed - overfly marine area	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Merops ornatus</u> Rainbow Bee-eater	Listed - overfly marine area	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Monarcha melanopsis</u> Black-faced Monarch	Listed - overfly marine area	Breeding may occur within area
<u>Myiagra cyanoleuca</u> Satin Flycatcher	Listed - overfly marine area	Breeding likely to occur within area
<u>Rhipidura rufifrons</u> Rufous Fantail	Listed - overfly marine area	Breeding may occur within area
<u>Rostratula benghalensis s. lat.</u> Painted Snipe	Listed - overfly marine area	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Invasive Species [Dataset Information]	Status	Comments
Selected Invasive Species: Weeds reported here are the 20 species of national significance (WoNS), along with other introduced plants that are considered by the States and Territories to pose a		

4 of 8

particularly significant threat to biodiversity. The following feral animals are reported: Goat, Red Fox, Cat, Rabbit, Pig, Water Buffalo and Cane Toad. Maps from Landscape Health Project, National Land and Water Resouces Audit, 2001.

Mammals		
<u>Capra hircus</u> Goat	Feral	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Felis catus</u> Cat, House Cat, Domestic Cat	Feral	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Oryctolagus cuniculus</u> Rabbit, European Rabbit	Feral	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Sus scrofa</u> Pig	Feral	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<u>Vulpes vulpes</u> Red Fox, Fox	Feral	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Plants		
<u>Asparagus asparagoides</u> Bridal Creeper, Smilax	WoNS	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Genista sp. X Genista monspessulana</u> Broom	Invasive	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Lycium ferocissimum</u> African Boxthorn, Boxthorn	Invasive	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Nassella neesiana</u> Chilean Needle-grass	WoNS	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Nassella trichotoma</u> Serrated Tussock	WoNS	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Pinus radiata</u> Monterey Pine, Radiata Pine	Invasive	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Rubus fruticosus agg.</u> Blackberry	WoNS	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Salix spp. except S.babylonica, S.X calodendron & S.X reichardtiji Willows except Weeping Willow, Pussy Willow and sterile Pussy Willow	WoNS	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<u>Ulex europaeus</u> Gorse, Furze	WoNS	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Threatened Ecological Communities [Dataset Information]	Status	Comments
Natural Temperate Grassland of the Southern Tablelands of NSW and the Australian Capital Territory	Endangered	Community likely to occur within area
White Box-Yellow Box-Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland and Derived Native Grassland	Critically Endangered	Community likely to occur within area
Heritage		
Australian Heritage Sites [Dataset Information Note that not all Indigenous sites may be listed		
Historic		
Burrungurroolong Garden NSW		
Burrungurroolong and Stables NSW		

Collingwood Homestead NSW

Danganelly Farmhouse NSW

Goulburn Post Office NSW Lake Bathurst Public School (former) NSW Lockyersleigh NSW SLakes Bathurst Public School (former) NSW Lockyersleigh NSW SLames Chapel on Kippilaw NSW Tarago Railway Station NSW Tarago Railway Station NSW Tirranna - Gibson Family Cemetery NSW Tirranna - Gibson Family Cemetery NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Tavai Forsail Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quatemary Site NSW Tarlon Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Commene (1-methyleithylbenzene)	Frankfield Homestead Group NSW			
Lake Bathurst Public School (former) NSW Lockyersleigh NSW St James Chapel on Kippliaw NSW St James Chapel on Kippliaw NSW Tirranna - Gibson Family Cemetery NSW Tirranna, Garden, Farm Complex and Cemetery. NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Yollogorang Garden NSW Natural Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quatemary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands Wetlands Natural FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100; 1=				
Lockyersleigh NSW Norwood NSW Rossi Bridge NSW St James Chapel on Kippilaw NSW St James Chapel on Kippilaw NSW St James Chapel on Kippilaw NSW Tarago Railway Station NSW Tirranna . Gibson Family Cemetery NSW Tirranna . Gibson Family Cemetery NSW Towrang Bridge and Culverts NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Natural Fossil Laaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quaternary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FiVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar Site National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: O 2:5: 0=25: 0; 0=51-75; 0=76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Site Cumene Cum				
Norwood NSW Rossi Bridge NSW St James Chapel on Kippilaw NSW Tarago Railway Station NSW Tirranna - Gibson Family Cemetery NSW Tirranna, Garden, Farm Complex, and Cemetery. NSW Towrang Bridge and Culverts NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Yollogorang Garden NSW Natural Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quaternary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEEOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS National Plotten NSW Lake George, NSW National Polituant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: =0-25; •=26-50; •=51-75; •=76-100. Aboray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) • [Low] Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Coulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Petroleum product wholesaling. • [Low] Sewage treatment				
Rossi Bridge NSW St James Chapel on Kippilaw NSW Tarago Railway Station NSW Tirranna - Gibson Family Cemetery NSW Tirranna, Garden, Farm Complex and Cemetery. NSW Towrang Bridge and Culverts. NSW Towrang Gonvict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Matural Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Mundoenen Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands Wetlands Wetlands Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Leaction Report Reporting Facility Dataset Information] Tors Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • •0-25(• • = 51-75; • = 76-100. Aboray Phy Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Method Substance Source Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • •				
St James Chapel on Kippilaw NSW Tarago Railway Station NSW Tirranna - Gibson Family Cemetery NSW Tirranna, Garden, Farm Complex and Cemetery. NSW Towrang Bridge and Culverts NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Natural Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quaternary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarto River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands Wetlands Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPL Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Yel Location Report Cumene Petroleum product storage and (1-methylethylbenzene) wholesaling. O [Low] Cumene Output Petroleum product storage and (1-methylethylbenzene) Output Output Soulburn NSW) Cumene				
Tarago Railway Station NSW Tirranna - Gibson Family Cemetery NSW Tirranna, Garden, Farm Complex and Cemetery. NSW Towrang Bridge and Culverts NSW Towrang Bridge and Culverts NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Natural Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quaternary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Wational Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: -0-25; 0=26-50; 0=51-75; 0=76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn MSW) Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Cumene Petroleum product storage and pepot, Goulburn Depot, Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulbure Wastewater Treatment System, Goulbure Wastewater Treatment S				
Tirranna - Gibson Family Cemtery NSW Tirranna, Garden, Farm Complex and Cemtery. NSW Towrang Bridge and Culverts NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Natural Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quaternary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Wational Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] For Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: 0 - 5: 0 - 26-50; 0 = 51-75; 0 = 76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Coulburn Depot, Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn Wastewat				
Tirrana, Garden, Farm Complex and Cemetery. NSW Towrang Bridge and Culverts NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Natural Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quaternary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Wationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: -0-25; 0=26-50; 0=51-75; 0=76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulbum Depol, Goulburn NSW) Catter Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd(Cumene Cumene Cattex Retroleum Distributors Pty Ltd(Cumene Cattex Goulburn Depol, Goulburn Mastewater Treatment System, Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn Mastewater Treatment System, Goulburn Support Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen Wool scouring - washing shorn				
Towrang Bridge and Culverts NSW Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Natural Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quatemary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Detates Information] Top Substance Source Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: -0-25; 0=26-50; 0=51-75; 0=76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depol, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and (1-methylethylbenzene) 0 [Low] Cumene (Low] Soulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn Waste		tony NSW		
Towrang Convict Stockade & Magazine NSW Wollogorang Garden NSW Natural Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quaternary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Cumene Petroleum product storage and Petroleum product storage and Petroleum product storage and Petroleum product wholesaling. Cattex Geulburn Depot, Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn Misw) Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Misw) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn		tery. NOV		
Wollogorang Garden NSW Natural Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quaternary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Itele Bathurst, NSW Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • • Popot, Goulburn MSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. • Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. • • Caltex Goulburn Melwaree Council (Goulburn SW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. • Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn SW) Otal Phosphorus (1-methylethylbenzene) Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use SWU Goulburn Moulos Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen		Λ/		
Natural Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quatemary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tatio River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Source Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • • =0-25; • =26-50; • =51-75; • =76-100. Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and (1-methylethylbenzene) Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. © [Low] [Low] Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. © [Low] Total Phosphorus Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use NSW) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shom		V		
Fossil Leaf Beds Specimen NSW Lake George Quaternary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarto River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake Beathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Source Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: ● ● =0-25; ●=26-50; ●=51-75; ●=76-100. Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. © [Low] Cumene [Low] Petroleum product wholesaling. Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn NSW) ● [Low] Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use NSW_) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - was				
Lake George Quaternary Site NSW Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • • 0-25; • =26-50; • =51-75; • =76-100. Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. O [Low] Total Phosphorus Sewage treatment and effluent wholesaling. 0< [Low]				
Mundoonen Nature Reserve NSW Tarto River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: ● ● -0-25; ●=26-50; ●=51-75; ●=76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. ● [Low] Cattex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Cattex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn NSW) Total Phosphorus Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use NSW) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn				
Tarlo River National Park (1991 boundary) NSW Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • =0-25; • =26-50; • =51-75; • =76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. Soulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn NSW) Total Phosphorus Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use Wester Treatment System, Goulburn NSW) Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn				
Wetlands Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • • =0-25; • =26-50; • =51-75; • =76-100. Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. © [Low] Coalburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn MSW) Total Phosphorus Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use MSW) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn		1014/		
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information] Within same catchment as Ramsar site FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Source Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • e-25; • =26-50; • =51-75; • =76-100. Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. © [Low] Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. © [Low] Total Phosphorus Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use NSW) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn		<u>15vv</u>		
FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS Within same catchment as Ramsar site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: • • =0-25; • =26-50; • =51-75; • =76-100. Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene [Low] Petroleum product wholesaling. Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn NSW) Total Phosphorus [Low] Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use MSW) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn				
site Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: ● =0-25; ●=26-50; ●=51-75; ●=76-100. Abrorav Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Caltex Multivaree Council (Goulburn NSW) Total Phosphorus C [Low] Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn NSW) Total Phosphorus C [Low] Sww) Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use NSW) Soulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen	Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar sites) [Dataset Information]			
Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Information] Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Source Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: =0-25; •=26-50; •=51-75; •=76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) • [Low] Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. • [Low] Petroleum product wholesaling. • [Low] Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use NSW) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn				
Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Source Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: =0-25; •=26-50; •=51-75; •=76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Vetroleum product storage and wholesaling. Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Total Phosphorus [Low] Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn NSW) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn	FIVEBOUGH AND TUCKERBIL SWAMPS			
Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Source Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: Image: Comparison of the state o		Information 1		
National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Source Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: Image: Constant in the image: Constant in the	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset	Information]		
NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Top Substance Source Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: Image: Content information	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [<u>Dataset</u> Lake Bathurst, NSW	t Information]		
Reporting Facility [Dataset Information]Top SubstanceSourceSubstance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as:=0-25; •=26-50; •=51-75; •=76-100.Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW)Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene)Petroleum product storage and wholesaling.Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW)Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) • [Low]Petroleum product wholesaling.Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn NSW)Total Phosphorus • [Low]Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural useGoulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogenwool scouring - washing shorn	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [<u>Dataset</u> <u>Lake Bathurst, NSW</u> <u>Lake George, NSW</u>	<u>t Information</u>]		
Substance emissions are ranked on a scale of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=highest. Rankings are shown as: =0-25; •=26-50; •=51-75; •=76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Petroleum product wholesaling. Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn NSW) Total Phosphorus [Low] Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use Swy) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [<u>Dataset</u> <u>Lake Bathurst, NSW</u> <u>Lake George, NSW</u> National Pollutant Inventory	<u>t Information</u>]		
 =0-25; ●=26-50; ●=51-75; ●=76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [Low] Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [Low] Petroleum product wholesaling. [Low] Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn NSW) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn 	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [<u>Dataset</u> <u>Lake Bathurst, NSW</u> <u>Lake George, NSW</u> National Pollutant Inventory <u>NPI Location Report</u>		site	
Depot, Goulburn NSW)(1-methylethylbenzene)wholesaling.Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW)Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [Low][Low][Low][Low]Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use[Soulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogenwool scouring - washing shorn	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [<u>Dataset</u> <u>Lake Bathurst, NSW</u> <u>Lake George, NSW</u> National Pollutant Inventory <u>NPI Location Report</u> Reporting Facility [<u>Dataset Information</u>]	Top Substance	site Source	
Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW)Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [Low]Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn NSW)Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of NitrogenPetroleum product wholesaling.Petroleum product wholesaling.Petroleum product wholesaling.Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [<u>Dataset</u> <u>Lake Bathurst, NSW</u> <u>Lake George, NSW</u> National Pollutant Inventory <u>NPI Location Report</u> Reporting Facility [<u>Dataset Information</u>] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale	Top Substance	site Source	
Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW)Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [Low]Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn NSW)Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of NitrogenPetroleum product wholesaling.Petroleum product wholesaling.Petroleum product wholesaling.Petroleum product wholesaling.Petroleum product wholesaling.Petroleum product wholesaling.Petroleum product wholesaling.Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene)[Low]Petroleum product wholesaling.Petroleum produc	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale =0-25; $=26-50$; $=51-75$; $=76-100$. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn	Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene	site Source highest. Rankings are shown as: .	
Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW)(1-methylethylbenzene)Image: Collburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Collburn	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale =0-25; $=26-50$; $=51-75$; $=76-100$. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn	Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene)	site Source highest. Rankings are shown as: .	
Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn NSW)Total Phosphorus 	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale =0-25; \bigcirc =26-50; \bigcirc =51-75; \bigcirc =76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW)	Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) € [Low]	site Source highest. Rankings are shown as: Petroleum product storage and wholesaling.	
Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn NSW)Image: Control of the system, Goulburn Operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, GoulburnImage: Control of the system, Goulburn operation of the system, Goulburn <td>Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale $=0-25$; $\bigcirc =26-50$; $\bigcirc =51-75$; $\bigcirc =76-100$. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW)</td> <td>Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [●] [Low] Cumene</td> <td>site Source highest. Rankings are shown as: Petroleum product storage and wholesaling.</td>	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale $=0-25$; $\bigcirc =26-50$; $\bigcirc =51-75$; $\bigcirc =76-100$. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW)	Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [●] [Low] Cumene	site Source highest. Rankings are shown as: Petroleum product storage and wholesaling.	
NSW) Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale $=0-25$; $\bigcirc =26-50$; $\bigcirc =51-75$; $\bigcirc =76-100$. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW)	Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) € [Low] Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene)	site Source highest. Rankings are shown as: Petroleum product storage and wholesaling.	
Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Oxides of Nitrogen wool scouring - washing shorn	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale =0-25; ●=26-50; ●=51-75; ●=76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn	Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [Low] Low] Total Phosphorus	site Source highest. Rankings are shown as: Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Petroleum product wholesaling. Sewage treatment and effluent	
	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale =0-25; ●=26-50; ●=51-75; ●=76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn	Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [Low] Low] Total Phosphorus	site Source highest. Rankings are shown as: Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Petroleum product wholesaling. Sewage treatment and effluent	
	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [<u>Datased</u> <u>Lake Bathurst, NSW</u> <u>Lake George, NSW</u> National Pollutant Inventory <u>NPI Location Report</u> Reporting Facility [<u>Dataset Information</u>] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale =0-25; ==26-50; ==51-75; ==76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) <u>Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (</u> Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) <u>Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn</u> <u>Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn</u> NSW)	Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [Low] Total Phosphorus [Low]	site Source Source Source Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Petroleum product wholesaling. Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use	
Southern Meats Pty Ltd (Southern Meats Ammonia (total) Animal slaughter, rendering,	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [<u>Datased</u> <u>Lake Bathurst, NSW</u> <u>Lake George, NSW</u> National Pollutant Inventory <u>NPI Location Report</u> Reporting Facility [<u>Dataset Information</u>] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale =0-25; ==26-50; ==51-75; ==76-100. Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) <u>Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (</u> Caltex Goulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW) <u>Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn</u> <u>Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn</u> NSW)	Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [Low] Total Phosphorus [Low]	site Source highest. Rankings are shown as: Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Petroleum product wholesaling. Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use wool scouring - washing shorn	
Goulburn Abattoir, Goulburn NSW) Claw 1 livestock processing for export	Nationally Important Wetland Sites [<u>Datased</u> <u>Lake Bathurst, NSW</u> <u>Lake George, NSW</u> National Pollutant Inventory <u>NPI Location Report</u> Reporting Facility [<u>Dataset Information</u>] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale =0-25; =26-50; =51-75; =76-100. <u>Abroray Pty Ltd (Hill and Co Goulburn</u> <u>Depot, Goulburn NSW)</u> <u>Caltex Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd (Caltex Goulburn NSW)</u> <u>Caltex Coulburn Depot, Goulburn NSW)</u> <u>Goulburn Mulwaree Council (Goulburn</u> <u>Wastewater Treatment System, Goulburn NSW)</u> <u>Goulburn Wool Scour Pty Limited (Goulburn Wool Scour, Goulburn NSW)</u>	Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) I Low] Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [Low] Total Phosphorus [Low] Oxides of Nitrogen [Low] Ammonia (total)	site Source highest. Rankings are shown as: Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Petroleum product wholesaling. Petroleum product wholesaling. Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use wool scouring - washing shorn wool Animal slaughter, rendering,	
	 Nationally Important Wetland Sites [Dataset Lake Bathurst, NSW Lake George, NSW National Pollutant Inventory NPI Location Report Reporting Facility [Dataset Information] Substance emissions are ranked on a scale =0-25;	Top Substance of 1-100: 1=lowest; 100=l Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) I Low] Cumene (1-methylethylbenzene) [Low] Total Phosphorus [Low] Oxides of Nitrogen [Low]	site Source Source Source Source Petroleum product storage and wholesaling. Petroleum product wholesaling. Sewage treatment and effluent irrigation for agricultural use wool scouring - washing shorn wool	

Airshed [Dataset Information]	Substances	Sources
Canberra, ACT	57	24
Catchment [Dataset Information]	Substances	Sources
Hawkesbury-Nepean River, NSW	2	10
Murray-Darling Basin, CW	2	10
Shoalhaven River, NSW	2	11

Other

Reserves and Conservation Areas [Dataset Information]

Abercrombie River National Park, NSW

Mundoonen Nature Reserve, NSW

Razorback Nature Reserve, NSW

Tarlo River National Park, NSW

Regional Forest Agreements [<u>Dataset Information</u>] Note that all RFA areas including those still under consideration have been included.

Southern RFA, New South Wales

Caveat

The information presented here has been drawn from a range of sources, compiled for a variety of purposes. Details of the coverage of each dataset are included in the metadata [Dataset Information] links above.

Acknowledgment

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The Department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

- New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service
- Department of Sustainability and Environment, Victoria
- Department of Primary Industries, Water and Environment, Tasmania
- Department of Environment and Heritage, South Australia Planning SA
- Parks and Wildlife Commission of the Northern Territory
- Environmental Protection Agency, Queensland
- Birds Australia
- Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme
- <u>Australian National Wildlife Collection</u>
- Natural history museums of Australia
- Queensland Herbarium
- <u>National Herbarium of NSW</u>
- Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria
- Tasmanian Herbarium
- State Herbarium of South Australia
- Northern Territory Herbarium
- Western Australian Herbarium
- <u>Australian National Herbarium, Atherton and Canberra</u>
- <u>University of New England</u>
- Other groups and individuals

ANUCliM Version 1.8, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, Australian National University was used extensively for the production of draft maps of species distribution. The Department is extremely

grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

APPENDIX H: PHOTOGRAPHS

H.1 Kialla



H.2 Bannister



H.3 Pomeroy



H.4 Gurrundah

